ENDEMIC GOITRE

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY ON
WORLD DISTRIBUTION
[SECOND EDITION]

L,65;4711"a
N60
4414

CFTRI-MYSORE
4414
Endemic goitre...

CHILEAN IODINE
EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
LONDON

C. F. T. R. I. LIBRARY, MYSORE

Acc. No. 4414

Call No. ~~L 65:4711a JO~~
~~L,65;47111a~~ N60

Please return this publication on or before the last DUE DATE stamped below to avoid incurring overdue charges.

P. No.	Due date	Return date
To be issued after		2-1-1961

4414

endemic goitre,

deficiency diseases,

hypothyroidism

~~thyroid deficiency~~

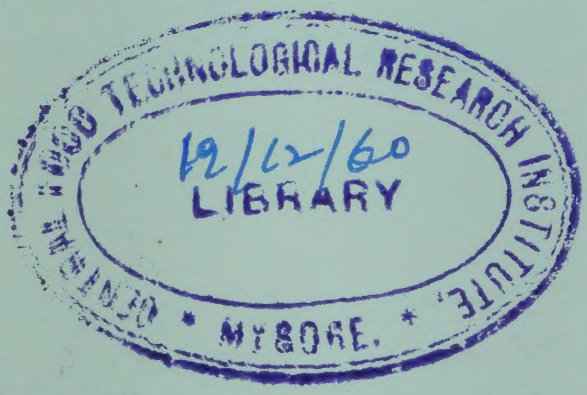
iodine deficiency

ENDEMIC GOITRE

WORLD DISTRIBUTION AND INCIDENCE

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY

SECOND EDITION



CHILEAN IODINE EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
CHILE HOUSE · ROPEMAKER STREET · LONDON · E.C.2
1960

FIRST EDITION
PUBLISHED MARCH 1958

SECOND EDITION
REVISED TO FEBRUARY 1960
PUBLISHED JUNE 1960

© CHILEAN IODINE EDUCATIONAL BUREAU 1960

4414
G 819
L,65;4711ca
N60

CFTRI-MYSORE
4414
Endemic goitre:..

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
NITRATE CORPORATION OF CHILE LIMITED, LONDON

CONTENTS

Page

INTRODUCTION 1

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Reviews and General Papers 3

North America 4

Central America and West Indies .. 8

South America 12

Europe 24

Africa 82

Asia 93

Oceania 114

INDEXES

Authors 121

Countries 135

ENDEMIC GOITRE

WORLD DISTRIBUTION AND INCIDENCE

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY

ENDEMIC GOITRE occurs with varying intensity in almost every country; few countries appear to be entirely free of it. The disease has been observed in the far north, in the tropics, and in the far south; it occurs independently of climate, season or weather. Moreover, in its incidence goitre makes no distinction of race, nationality, colour, creed or class; the North American, the European, the Chinese, the Himalayan Indian, the Turkoman, and the peoples of Central and South America all suffer from it—some severely, some moderately, some but mildly.

The actual number of goitrous people in the world is not known; but if the statistics available from certain countries are any guide to the whole, the total must be somewhere near the 200-million mark. Records for the year 1952 show that in eight states of Mexico there were 2-million goitre cases in a total population of 10-million; in El Salvador, 329,000 people out of 1.8-million are affected; Pinotti estimates that there are 11.5-million cases of goitre in

Brazil; in Finland two thousand operative cases annually out of a population of 3.5-million account for 30,000 days of hospital attendance; in Sweden there are said to be 300,000 people with goitre in a total population of 7-million. Matovinović estimates that 1.4-million persons suffer from the disease in Yugoslavia; Hungary has a goitre population of 500,000; and in Italy, Cerletti reckons that no less than 5-million individuals (10 per cent of the population) are affected. In England and Wales it was estimated in 1944 that half a million schoolchildren and young adults had enlarged thyroids; and Taylor has pointed out that the loss sustained by England, Wales and Scotland through failure to iodize salt must be immense if calculated in terms of demands made on the medical services and loss of working time. In India there are said to be about 9-million sufferers; and in the United States the number of men rejected for military service on account of goitre was no less in the second World War than in the first, namely, five in every thousand. It is stated that one million working men in the U.S.A. have hypothyroidism unknown to themselves or their physicians.

Since the presence of goitre in a community is a hindrance to health and efficiency, active steps to control the disease by means of iodized salt are now being taken officially in many countries. To make known where goitre occurs and to direct those responsible for its prevention to the most helpful sources of information, the following bibliography has been compiled.

The papers selected deal primarily with geographical distribution and incidence; but many of them, especially the more recent, contain facts about causation and the results of local prophylactic measures. Under each country the chronological arrangement of titles is not only convenient but also serves to emphasize the antiquity of the goitre problem.

REVIEWS AND GENERAL PAPERS

1. HIRSCH, A. **Handbook of historical and geographical pathology.** Erlangen, 1860–1864.

2. SAINT-LAGER, J. **Studies on the causes of cretinism and of endemic goitre.** Paris, 1867.

3. BIRCHER, H. **Endemic goitre and its relationship to deaf-mutism and cretinism.** Basel, 1883.

4. CLEMOW, F. G. **The geography of disease.** Cambridge, 1903, pp. 170–179.

5. MCCARRISON, R. **The etiology of endemic goitre.** London, 1913.

6. EGGENBERGER, H. In: **Handbook on internal secretions.** Leipzig, 1928, v. 3, part 1, pp. 684–958.

7. DE QUERVAIN, F. and WEGELIN, C. **Endemic cretinism.** Berlin and Vienna, 1936.

8. PFLÜGER, H. **Geographical distribution of goitre in Europe.** *Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medizin*, 1937, v. 180, pp. 212–232

9. MCCLENDON, J. F. **Iodine and the incidence of goiter.** Minneapolis, 1939.

10. GREENWALD, I. **The early history of goiter in the Americas, in New Zealand, and in England. A contribution to the etiology of the disease.** *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1945, v. 17, pp. 229–268.

11. CHILEAN IODINE EDUCATIONAL BUREAU. **World goitre survey.** London, 1946.

12. CHILE, OFICINA EDUCACIONAL DEL YODO. **Goitre in Latin America.** Santiago de Chile, 1950.

13. CHILEAN IODINE EDUCATIONAL BUREAU. **Geochemistry of iodine.** London, 1956.

14. HETTCHE, H. O. **Epidemiology and etiology of goitre in one hundred years of research.** *Archiv für Hygiene*, 1956, v. 140, pp. 79–105.

15. KELLY, F. C. and SNEDDEN, W. W. **Prevalence and geographical distribution of endemic goitre.** *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 1958, v. 18, pp. 5–173.

NORTH AMERICA

CANADA

16. RICHARDSON, J. **Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, by John Franklin.** London, 1823, pp. 118–119.

17. SIMPSON, G. **Narrative of a journey round the world, during the years 1841 and 1842.** London, 1847, Vol. 1, p. 118.

18. HECTOR, J. **Endemic goitre in Edmonton.** In: **Journals, detailed reports, and observations relative to the exploration of British North America by Captain Palliser during the years 1857–1860.** London, 1863, p.78.

19. SPRINGLE, J. A. **Goitre: its etiology and incidence in the district of Montreal.** *Montreal Medical Journal*, 1899, v. 28, pp. 909–914.

20. ADAMI, J. G. **On the etiology and symptomatology of goitre.** *Montreal Medical Journal*, 1900, v. 29, pp. 1–17.

21. SHEPHERD, F. J. **Goitre: its incidence, course, causation, prophylaxis and treatment.** Ottawa, 1919.

22. WHITELAW, T. H. **Endemic goitre in Edmonton.** *Private Communication to F. J. Shepherd* (*Ref.* 21), 1919.

23. KEITH, W. D. **Endemic goitre.** *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 1924, v. 14, pp. 284–289.

24. HAMILTON, T. G. and MCRAE, D. F. **Some studies on the incidence of goitre among school children in Manitoba.** *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 1925, v. 15, pp. 1017–1021.

25. ABBOTT, A. C. **Simple goitre. 1. 2. The incidence of thyroid enlargement in Winnipeg school children. 3. Its racial incidence and its relationship to nutrition. 4. The relationship between chronic foci of infection and simple thyroid enlargement in children.** *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 1932, v. 27, pp. 8–14; 146–151; 236–239; 376–380.

26. WALKER, O. J. **Distribution of iodine in Alberta in relation to incidence of goitre.** *Canadian Journal of Research*, 1932, v. 7, pp. 137–148.

27. BINNING, G. **The incidence of goitre amongst Saskatoon school children, 1934.** *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 1935, v. 32, pp. 533–537.

28. BINNING, G. **A study of goitre in Saskatoon, 1938.** *Canadian Public Health Journal*, 1939, v. 30, pp. 393–399.

29. JACKES, H. L. **Survey of goitre situation in southern Saskatchewan.** *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 1941, v. 45, pp. 142–146.

30. EDWARD, J. F. **Iodine deficiency disease.** *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 1948, v. 58, p. 210.

31. VIVIAN, R. P. *et al.* **The nutrition and health of the James Bay Indian.** *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 1948, v. 59, pp. 505–518.

32. MACDERMOT, J. H. **Food and medicinal plants used by the Indians of British Columbia.** *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 1949, v. 61, pp. 177–183.

33. GREENWALD, I. **Endemic goitre in Canada.** *Communication to the Director General of the World Health Organization, Geneva*, 1958.

See also entry **10.**

NEWFOUNDLAND

34. ADAMSON, J. D. *et al.* **Medical survey of nutrition in Newfoundland.** *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 1945, v. 52, pp. 227–250.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

35. ADOLPH, W. H. and PROCHASKA, F. J. **An iodine survey of Nebraska.** *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1929, v. 92, pp. 2158–2160.

36. JOHNSON, W. O. **Endemic goiter in Louisville and Jefferson County Schools, with evidence of family history, defective teeth, tonsils, chest expansion, and use of iodized salt.** *American Journal of Public Health*, 1929, v. 19, pp. 1090–1097.

37. OLESEN, R. **Endemic goiter.** *U.S. Public Health Service, Public Health Bulletin* No. 192, 1929.

38. RICHARDS, R. **Utah goiter survey.** *American Journal of Surgery*, 1929, v. 7, pp. 44–47.

39. OLESEN, R. **Incidence, etiology and prevention of endemic goiter in the United States.** *Bulletin Mensuel de l'Office Internationale d'Hygiène Publique*, 1933, v. 25, pp. 1961–1967.

40. MAHORNER, H. and BARROW, W. **Goiter in the Deep South.** *Transactions of the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, 1939, pp. 297–305.

41. PHILLIPS, C. **Geographical location of 500 Texas toxic goiters.** *Texas State Journal of Medicine*, 1939, v. 34, pp. 688–690.

42. PENNINGTON, W. H. **Goiter in Central Kentucky.** *Southern Surgeon*, 1942, v. 11, p. 490.

43. GROLLMAN, A. and GRYTE, C. F. **Observations on diseases of the thyroid as encountered in western North Carolina.** *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 1944, v. 4, pp. 440–443.

44. MAHORNER, H. **Goiter in the Southern States.** *Surgery*, 1944, v. 16, pp. 764–769.

45. ROWNTREE, L. G. **Endocrine diseases as revealed by 13,000,000 examinations of registrants.** *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 1944, v. 4, pp. 545–548.

46. JORDAN, R. A. and CANUTESON, R. I. **Hypothyroidism.** *Journal-Lancet*, 1948, v. 68, pp. 241–246.

47. GREENWALD, I. **Goiter in West Virginia.** *Federation Proceedings*, 1949, v. 8, p. 384.

48. ALTLAND, J. K. and BRUSH, B. E. **Goiter prevention in Michigan.** *Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society*, 1952, v. 51, pp. 985–989.

49. BRUSH, B. E. and ALTLAND, J. K. **Goiter prevention with iodized salt; results of a thirty-year study.** *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 1952, v. 12, pp. 1380–1388.

50. KIMBALL, O. P. **History of the prevention of endemic goitre.** *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 1953, v. 9, pp. 241–248.

51. KENYON, F., KELLY, H. J. and MACY, I. G. **Basal metabolism of girls in the Great Lakes region. Need for continuous promotion of iodized salt.** *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 1954, v. 30, pp. 987–990.

52. MARINE, D. **Endemic goiter: a problem in preventive medicine.** *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 1954, v. 41, pp. 875–886.

53. PHILLIPS, J. T. (Jr.) **Incidence of goitre in southwest Virginia.** *Virginia Medical Monthly*, 1954, v. 81, pp. 386–387.

54. FOOTE, R. F. **One hundred consecutive thyroids in a small community.** *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 1955, v. 63, pp. 497–500.

55. GREENWALD, I. **Observations on the history of goiter in Ohio and in West Virginia.** *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1955, v. 10, pp. 277–289.

56. HAMWI, G. J. **Have we conquered endemic goiter in Ohio?** *Ohio's Health*, 1955, v. 8, No. 4, pp. 1–5.

57. HAMWI, G. J., VAN FOSSEN, A. W., WHETSTONE, R. E. and WILLIAMS, I. **Endemic goiter in Ohio school children.** *American Journal of Public Health*, 1955, v. 45, pp. 1344–1348.

58. HULL, O. H. **Critical analysis of two hundred and twenty-one thyroid glands: study of thyroid glands obtained at necropsy in Colorado.** *Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine*, 1955, v. 59, pp. 291–311.

59. MILLER, J. M. **Carcinoma and thyroid nodules; the problem in an endemic goiter area.** *New England Journal of Medicine*, 1955, v. 252, pp. 247–251.

60. DARBY, W. J. *et al.* **A study of the dietary background and nutriture of the Navajo Indian.** *Journal of Nutrition*, 1956, v. 60, Supplement 2.

61. GEORGE, J. C. and FLORY, D. W. **The morphologic variations of goiter in the lower Rio Grande Valley.** *Southern Medical Journal*, 1956, v. 49, pp. 1410–1412.

62. CAVANAGH, C. R. (Jr.) **The problem of thyroid nodule in an endemic goiter area.** *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1958, v. 167, pp. 2053–2055.

63. DAFT, F. S. **Nutrition and public health.** *Federation Proceedings*, 1958, v. 17, pp. 740–744.

64. STARR, P. **Unsuspected hypothyroidism cited.** *Postgraduate Medicine*, 1958, v. 24, No. 2.

See also entry **10.**

MEXICO

65. KIMBALL, O. P. **A special study of endemic goiter in Mexico and the Central and Latin American countries.** *Ohio State Medical Journal*, 1953, v. 49, pp. 313–315.

66. STACPOOLE, H. H. **Prophylaxis of endemic goitre in Mexico.** *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 1953, v. 9, pp. 283–291. Also in *Boletin de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana*, 1954, v. 36, pp. 288–295.

67. CHÁVEZ MONTES, J. **Prevention of endemic goitre in Mexico.** *Prensa Médica Mexicana*, 1957, v. 22, pp. 129–133.

68. STACPOOLE, H. H. **New method of iodizing salt.** *Boletín Epidemiologico, México*, 1958, v, 22, pp. 29–30.

69. STACPOOLE, H. H. **Local plant for producing iodized salt in Pinotepa Nacional formerly in the district of Jamiltepec, Oaxaca.** *Boletín Epidemiologico, México*, 1958, v. 22, pp. 31–32.

70. GREENWALD, I. **The history and character of goiter in Central America and Mexico. Its significance for the etiology and prevention of the disease.** *Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine*, 1959, v. 17, pp. 467–488.

See also entry **10.**

CENTRAL AMERICA & WEST INDIES

GENERAL

71. CABEZAS, A., PINEDA, T. and SCRIMSHAW, N. S. **Endemic goiter in El Salvador school children.** *American Journal of Public Health*, 1953, v. 43, pp. 265–268.

72. SCRIMSHAW, N. S. **Endemic goitre in Latin America.** *Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana*, 1954, v. 36, pp. 277–287.

73. HOLMAN, J. C. and GÓNGORA Y LÓPEZ, J. **Prophylaxis of endemic goitre in Latin America.** *Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana*, 1955, v. 38, pp. 57–59.

74. GREENWALD, I. **The history and character of goiter in Central America and Mexico. Its significance for the etiology and prevention of the disease.** *Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine*, 1959, v. 17, pp. 467–488.

See also entry **12.**

GUATEMALA

75. HERRERA C., J. R. **Endemic goitre in Guatemala.** *Boletín Sanitario, San Salvador*, 1939, v. 10, pp. 232–274.

76. INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION OF CENTRAL AMERICA AND PANAMA. **Preliminary report on endemic goitre in Central America and Panama.** Guatemala, 1951.

77. MAHORNER, H. **Goiter in Guatemala.** *Transactions of the American Goiter Association*, 1951, pp. 299–308.

78. KIMBALL, O. P. **A special study of endemic goiter in Mexico and the Central and Latin American countries.** *Ohio State Medical Journal*, 1953, v. 49, pp. 313–315.

79. MÉNDEZ, J., CABEZAS, A., CASTILLO, F. and SCRIMSHAW, N. S. **Effect of administration of potassium iodate, potassium iodide and placebo tablets on endemic goiter and protein bound iodine levels in school children.** *Federation Proceedings*, 1953, v. 12, pp. 423–424.

80. SCRIMSHAW, N. S., CABEZAS, A., CASTILLO, F. and MÉNDEZ, J. **Effect of potassium iodate on endemic goitre and protein-bound iodine levels in school children.** *Lancet*, 1953, v. ii, pp. 166–168.

81. MUÑOZ, J. A. **Preliminary report on the endemic goitre inquiry carried out in all Departments of the Republic of Guatemala.** Institute of Nutrition of Central America and Panama, Guatemala, 1954.

82. MUÑOZ, J. A., PÉREZ, C. and SCRIMSHAW, N. S. **Endemic goitre in Guatemala.** *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 1955, v. 4, pp. 963–969. Also in *Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana*, 1955, v. 39, pp. 458–463.

83. BORHEGYI, S. F. and SCRIMSHAW, N. S. **Evidence for pre-Columbian goiter in Guatemala.** *American Antiquity*, 1957, v. 23, pp. 174–176. Also in *Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana*, 1959, Supplement No. 3, pp. 157–161.

See also entry **10.**

HONDURAS

84. BORJAS, E. A. and SCRIMSHAW, N. S. **Endemic goiter in Honduras.** *American Journal of Public Health*, 1954, v. 44, pp. 1411–1415.

85. BORJAS, E. A. **Preliminary report on endemic goitre in Honduras.** *Revista Médica Hondureña*, 1955, v. 23, pp. 781–795.

86. BORJAS, E. A. **General report on endemic goitre in Honduras and recommendations for its prevention.** *Revista Médica Hondureña*, 1955, v. 23, pp. 957–964.

EL SALVADOR

87. CABEZAS, A. **Comments on an experimental treatment of endemic goitre.** *Sanidad en El Salvador*, 1951, v. 2, pp. 325–327.

88. PINEDA, M. T. **New data on the incidence of endemic goitre in El Salvador.** *Sanidad en El Salvador*, 1951, v. 2, pp. 318–319; 321–323.

89. CABEZAS, A. **Report on the work carried out by the Nutrition Service from March to December, 1951. 3. Goitre inquiry. 4. Treatment of goitre.** *Sanidad en El Salvador*, 1952, v. 3, pp. 116–117.

90. CABEZAS, A., PINEDA, T. and SCRIMSHAW, N. S. **Endemic goitre in El Salvador school children.** *American Journal of Public Health*, 1953, v. 43, pp. 265–268.

NICARAGUA

91. SCRIMSHAW, N. S. **Goitre in Nicaragua.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1954.

92. ARCE PÁIZ, A. **Inquiry on endemic goitre in 7357 school children of Nicaragua and practical means for its prevention.** *Boletín Sanitario de Nicaragua*, 1956, v. 2, pp. 300-305.

93. ARCE PÁIZ, A. and PÉREZ, C. **Preliminary report on the incidence of endemic goitre in Nicaragua.** *Boletín Sanitario de Nicaragua*, 1956, Special Supplement, pp. 52–58.

COSTA RICA

94. GARCIA C., E. **Epidemiological data on goitre and rheumatic fever in Costa Rica.** *Revista Médica, San José*, 1941, v. 4, pp. 558–561.

95. URCUYO G., C. **Preliminary investigations of cases of thyroid dystrophy in the district of Puriscal.** *Revista Médica, San José*, 1942, v. 5, pp. 181–184.

96. DE GIROLAMI, E. and FALLAS DÍAZ, M. **Frequency of benign and malignant tumours of the thyroid in Costa Rica.** *Revista de Biología Tropical, San José, Costa Rica*, 1954, v. 2, pp. 1–28.

97. SCRIMSHAW, N. S. **Goitre in Costa Rica.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1954.

98. Pérez, C., Salazar-Baldioceda, A., Tandon, O. B. and Scrimshaw, N. S. **Endemic goiter in Costa Rican school children.** *American Journal of Public Health*, 1956, v. 46, pp. 1283–1286.

PANAMA

99. Institute of Nutrition of Central America and Panama. **Preliminary report on endemic goitre in Central America and Panama.** Guatemala, 1951.

100. Reverte C., J. M. **Endemic goitre in the province of Herrera; contribution to its study.** *Archivos Médicos Panameños*, 1954, v. 3, pp. 121–137.

101. Reverte C., J. M. **Goitre in childhood and its consequences.** *Archivos Médicos Panameños*, 1955, v. 4, pp. 9–18.

102. Reverte C., J. M. **Endemic goitre in the Chame district (Panama).** *Archivos Médicos Panameños*, 1955, v. 4, pp. 45–54.

103. Reverte C., J. M. **Prevention of endemic goitre.** *Archivos Médicos Panameños*, 1955, v. 4, pp. 100–110.

104. Reverte C., J. M. **The " Anne Boleyn " syndrome (goitre and polydactylism).** *Archivos Médicos Panameños*, 1956, v. 5, pp. 130–146.

105. Reverte C., J. M. **Endemic goitre in Panama.** Panama, 1958–1959.

CUBA

106. Schutte, J. A., Marinello, Z., Alvarez Echezarreta, A. and Baralt, J. **Three cases of familial goitre; first report in Cuba.** *Archivos Cubanos de Cancerología*, 1958, v. 17, pp. 177–182.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

107. De León M., A. **Endemic goitre in the mountainous region of Jarabacoa, and its medical treatment.** *Memoria del Congreso Médico Dominicano del Centenario, Santiago, Santo Domingo*, 1944, p. 215

108. Purcell P., H. S. **Simple goitre. National endemic.** *Memoria del Congreso Médico Dominicano del Centenario, Santiago, Santo Domingo*, 1944, pp. 199–214.

SOUTH AMERICA

GENERAL

109. CROTTI, A. **Diseases of the thyroid, parathyroids and thymus.** London, 1938, p. 469.

110. ORR, W. H. **Endocrine research through the Andes.** *Northwest Medicine*, 1948, v. 47, pp. 803–804.

See also entries **10-12, 78.**

COLOMBIA

111. MUTIS, J. C. **Reflections on the disease commonly called goitre.** In: *Papel Periódico de Santafé de Bogotá*, 1794, No. 137, pp. 669–676.

112. GIL DE TEJADA, V. **Memoir on the causes, nature and therapy of goitre in Santafé.** Santafé de Bogotá, 1797.

113. VON HUMBOLDT, A. **Observations on some little-known phenomena exhibited by goitre in the tropics, on the plains and on the Andean plateaux.** *Journal de Physiologie Expérimentale et Pathologique*, 1824, v. 4, pp. 109–118.

114. ROULIN, P. **Some facts relative to the origin of goitre.** *Journal de Physiologie Expérimentale et Pathologique*, 1825, v. 5, pp. 266–274.

115. BOUSSINGAULT, J. B. **Investigations on the etiology of goitre in the Cordilleras of New Granada.** *Annales de Chimie et de Physique*, 1831, v. 48, pp. 41–69.

116. BOUSSINGAULT, J. B. **Note on the iodine-containing salinas of the Andes.** *Annales de Chimie et de Physique*, 1833, v. 54, pp. 163–177.

117. SOCARRÁS, J. F. **Goitre and cretinism in Colombia.** *Anales de Economía y Estadistica Colombiana*, 1942, v. 5, pp. 65–99.

118. PARRA, H. **Simple goiter in Colombia.** *American Journal of Public Health*, 1948, v. 38, pp. 820–824.

119. PARRA, H. **Simple goitre in Colombia; artificial iodination of salt; Instituto Nacional de Nutrición.** *Revista Colombiana de Pediatría*, 1948, v. 8, pp. 176–178.

120. GÓNGORA Y LÓPEZ, J. and YOUNG, N. **Artificial iodization of the salt of Zipaquirá as a prophylactic measure against simple goitre in Colombia.** *Química e Industria, Bogotá*, 1949, v. 1, Nos. 3–4, pp. 21–24.

121. Góngora y López, J., Young, N. and Iregui B., A. **Simple goitre and iodized salt in Colombia.** *Revista de Higiene, Bogotá*, 1950, v. 24, pp. 291–328.

122. Greenwald, I. **Simple goiter in Colombia.** *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 1950, v. 10, pp. 1309–1311.

123. Góngora y López, J. and Mejia C., F. **Two years of the treatment of goitre with iodized salt in the Caldas department.** *Medicina y Cirugía, Bogotá*, 1952, v. 16, pp. 357–371.

124. Gomez-Afanador, J. **Clinical study of 244 goitre patients.** *Revista de la Sociedad Colombiana de Endocrinología*, 1955, v. 1, pp. 21–53.

125. Parra, H. **Simple goitre in Colombia.** *Archivos de Pediatría del Uruguay*, 1956, v. 27, pp. 204–205.

126. Thonnard-Neumann, E. **Clinical observations on climate and nutrition in Colombia.** *Zeitschrift für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie*, 1957, v. 8, pp. 367–376.

127. Correa, P. and Castro, S. **The natural history of thyroid diseases in Cali, Colombia, S.A.** *Federation Proceedings*, 1959, v. 18, p. 473.

VENEZUELA

128. Bengoa, J. M. **Social medicine among the rural community of Venezuela.** Caracas, 1946, pp. 109–123.

129. Instituto Nacional de Nutrición, Venezuela. **Goitre in Venezuela.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1951.

130. De Venanzi, F., Masin, F., Masin, M., Gorra, G., Lamberti, J. and Arocha, P. **Preliminary investigations on endemic goitre in the Andes.** *Acta Médica Venezolana*, 1954, v. 2, pp. 124–137.

131. De Venanzi, F., Roche, M., Rodríguez, R. O., Gerardi, A. and Méndez, J. L. **Prevalence of endemic goitre and thyroid uptake of radioactive iodine in Manuare, Carabobo State.** *Gaceta Médica de Caracas*, 1955, v. 63, pp. 360–361.

132. De Venanzi, F., Roche, M., Rodríguez, R. O., Gerardi, A. and Méndez Martínez, J. L. **Investigations on endemic goitre in Manuare.** *Acta Médica Venezolana*, 1955, v. 3, pp. 200–203.

133. Roche, M., De Venanzi., F, Spinetti Berti, M., Vera, J., Coll García, E. and Ríos Teppa, A. **A study of endemic goitre.** *Revista de la Policlínica Caracas*, 1955, v. 23, pp. 213–229.

134. Roche, M., De Venanzi, F., Vera, J., Coll, E. and Spinetti Berti, M. **A study of endemic goiter.** *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 1955, v. 15, p. 838.

135. Rodríguez, R. O. **Endemic goitre in Manuare, Carlos Arvelo District, Carabobo State, Venezuela.** *Gaceta Médica de Caracas*, 1955, v. 62, pp. 189–204.

136. Roche, M., De Venanzi, F., Spinetti-Berti, M., Gerardi, A., Méndez-Martínez, J. and Forero, J. **Iodine metabolism in a region of endemic goitre.** *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 1956, v. 91, pp. 661–664.

137. Rodríguez, R. O. **Endemic goitre in San Joaquín, Guacara District, Carabobo State, Venezuela.** *Gaceta Médica de Caracas*, 1956, v. 64, pp. 169–184.

138. Gaede, K., Forero, J., Reyes, E., Briese, E., Spinetti Berti, M., Méndez Martínez, J. L. and Roche, M. **In vitro uptake of triiodothyronine with radioactive iodine by erythrocytes of subjects from a region of endemic goitre.** *Acta Científica Venezolana*, 1957, v. 8, pp. 129–130.

139. García L., J. V. **Endemic goitre in the districts of Palmira and Piñango.** *Archivos Venezolanos de Nutrición*, 1957, v. 8, pp. 107–118.

140. Roche, M., De Venanzi, F., Vera, J., Coll, E., Spinetti-Berti, M., Méndez-Martínez, J., Gerardi, A. and Forero, J. **Endemic goiter in Venezuela studied with I^{131}.** *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 1957, v. 17, pp. 99–110.

141. De Venanzi, F., Rodríguez, O., Coll García, E., Gaede, K., Forero, J., Gerardi, A., Peña, F., Reyes, E. and Méndez Martínez, J. L. **Iodine deficiency in San Joaquín.** *Acta Científica Venezolana*, 1958, v. 9, pp. 13–19.

142. Roche, M. **Elevated thyroidal I^{131} uptake in the absence of goiter in isolated Venezuelan Indians.** *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 1959, v. 19, pp. 1440–1445.

ECUADOR

143. SÁNCHEZ, C. R. and PAREDES, J. E. **Goitre in Ecuador.** *Anales de la Universidad Central del Ecuador*, 1933, v. 50, pp. 585–591.

144. VILLACÍS, M. **The problem of endemic goitre in Ecuador.** *Anales de la Universidad Central del Ecuador*, 1934, v. 52, pp. 103–135.

145. ARCOS, G. **Thyroid endemic in the Sierra of Ecuador.** *Anales de la Universidad Central del Ecuador*, 1938, v. 61, pp. 599–605.

146. BINSWANGER, F. **Review of the goitre problem in Ecuador. Clinical and statistical data.** *Boletín del Ministerio de Previsión Social*, 1946, No. 16, pp. 34–44.

147. TENORIO, M. I. **Contribution to the study of goitre in Ecuador.** *Thesis, University of Cuenca*, 1950.

148. TENORIO, M. I. and NEIRA, V. H. **Contribution to the study of goitre in Ecuador.** *Anales de la Universidad de Cuenca*, 1950, v. 6, No. 3, pp. 29–148.

149. LEÓN, L. A. **Folklore and history of endemic goitre in the Republic of Ecuador.** *Gaceta Médica, Guayaquil*, 1959, v. 14, pp. 8–34.

See also entries **113, 115, 116.**

PERU

150. MONGE, C. **Basedow's syndrome and cretinism observed in the endemic goitre of the Urubamba basin.** *Crónica Médica, Peru*, 1921, v. 38, pp. 3–11.

151. BURGA H., B. **Endemic goitre and its prophylaxis in the department of Amazonas.** *Reforma Médica, Lima*, 1938, v. 24, pp. 967–970; 972; 986.

152. SALAZAR N., S. T. **Endemic goitre in Peru.** Lima, 1952, pp. 1–143.

153. GREENWALD, I. and LASTRES, J. B. **Goiter in Peru.** *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1953, v. 27, pp. 483–484.

154. SALAZAR N., S. T. **Endemic goitre in Peru.** *Revista de la Facultad de Farmacia y Bioquímica, Lima*, 1953, v. 14, pp. 79–85.

155. LASTRES, J. B. **Goitre in Pre-Hispanic Peru.** *Revista de la Sanidad Militar del Perú*, 1954, v. 27, pp. 5–34.

156. LASTRES, J. B. **Contribution to the study of endemic goitre in old Peru.** *Revista Médica del Hospital Obrero*, 1955, v. 4, pp. 187–214.

157. BURGA H., B. **Sixty-five per cent of the children are affected by goitre in the province of Amazonas.** *El Comercio, Lima*, 1956, April 21.

158. BURGA H., B. **New contribution to the study of endemic goitre in Peru.** *Revista Peruana de Salud Pública*, 1956, pp. 341–354.

159. MUÑOZ PUGLISEVICH, J., BURGA HURTADO, B., TISNADO MUÑOZ, S. and CALVI, C. **The problem of endemic goitre.** *Archivos de Pediatría del Uruguay*, 1956, v. 27, pp. 200–204.

160. GREENWALD, I. **The history of goiter in the Inca Empire: Peru, Chile and the Argentine Republic. Its significance for the etiology of the disease.** *Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine*, 1957, v. 15, pp. 874–889.

161. LASTRES, J. B. **Contribution to the study of goitre in Pre-Hispanic Peru.** *Archivo Ibéro-americano de Historia de la Medicina y de Antropología Médica*, 1958, v. 10, pp. 217–237.

BOLIVIA

162. IBÁÑEZ B., A. **Public health in Bolivia.** *Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana*, 1942, v. 21, pp. 25–26.

163. FERNANDEZ M., E. **The regional pathology of the Bolivian orient.** *La Prensa Médica Argentina*, 1945, v. 32, pp. 151–158.

164. BALCAZAR, J. M. **Bolivian epidemiology. The state of health in Bolivia.** La Paz, 1946, pp. 231–235.

CHILE

165. SCHMIDTMEYER, P. **Travels into Chile, over the Andes, in the years 1820 and 1821, with some sketches of the productions and agriculture; mines and metallurgy; inhabitants, history, and other features, of America; particularly of Chile, and Arauco.** London, 1824, p. 191.

166. STRAIN, I. G. **Cordillera and pampa, mountain and plain. Sketches of a journey in Chili and the Argentine Provinces in 1849.** New York, 1853, p. 160.

167. GILLISS, J. M. **Chile: its geography, climate, earthquakes, government, social condition, mineral and agricultural resources, commerce, etc.** In: **The U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, during the years 1849-'50-'51-'52.** Washington, 1855, v. 1, pp. 197; 206; 373.

168. ALVAREZ A., J. **The problem of goitre and cretinism in the region of Teno.** *Medicina Moderna, Valparaiso*, 1930, v. 4, pp. 697–704.

169. SUAZO FIGUEROA, L. **Study of the frequency and anatomico-pathological forms of goitre in Concepción.** *Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción*, 1933, v. 7, pp. 85–109.

170. CABELLO R., J. and ZÚÑIGA C., J. **Study of the mineral content of soil and water in a goitrous area of Chile.** *Revista de Medicina y Alimentación, Santiago de Chile*, 1935, v. 2, pp. 42–46.

171. ZÚÑIGA C., J. **A goitrous area.** *Thesis, Faculty of Biology and Medical Sciences, University of Chile*, 1935, 35 pp.

172. ROMERO, H. **Goitre as a problem of health.** *Revista Chilena de Higiene y Medicina Preventiva*, 1943, v. 5, pp. 423–440.

173. COVARRUBIAS P., A. **Goitre in pregnancy.** *Revista Médica de Chile*, 1943, v. 71, pp. 713–716; discussion pp. 716–717.

174. FEFERHOLTZ, J. and ORTIZ, A. **A zone of endemic goitre.** *Revista Médica de Chile*, 1951, v. 79, pp. 22–25.

175. GREENWALD, I. **Goiter in Uruguay and Chile.** *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 1954, v. 14, p. 800.

176. DONOSO, F., JADRESIC, A., LOPEZ C., E., GARCIA DE LOS RIOS, M. and ATRIA, P. **Goitre inquiry in schools in the department of Melipilla.** *Revista Médica de Chile*, 1955, v. 83, pp. 246–249.

177. DONOSO, F., JADRESIC, A., LOPEZ C., E., GARCIA DE LOS RIOS, M., CONCHA, J., ESPEJO, M., GONZALEZ, H., VALENZUELA, J. and WAINSTEIN, E. **Investigation of goitre in school children in the province of Santiago and considerations of the problem of endemic goitre.** *Revista Médica de Chile*, 1955, Supplement No. 6.

178. CID KREBS, M. **Study of the iodine content of soils and waters in the province of Santiago and its relation to endemic goitre.** *Thesis, Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy, University of Chile*, 1956, 10 pp.

179. GREENWALD, I. **The history of goiter in the Inca Empire: Peru, Chile and the Argentine Republic. Its significance for the etiology of the disease.** *Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine*, 1957, v. 15, pp. 874–889.

180. DONOSO, F., JADRESIC, A., LENNON, H., CARRASCO, M. and VALLEJO, J. **Goitre enquiry in schoolchildren in the province of Coquimbo.** *Revista Médica de Chile*, 1958, v. 86, pp. 744–748.

181. OBERHAUSER BUND, F. and CID KREBS, M. **Relation between endemic goitre and the iodine content of the soils and waters of the province of Santiago.** *Revista Científica*, 1958, v. 3, No. 7, pp. 22–24.

182. ALDUNATE, G. **Investigation on endemic goitre in the schoolchildren of Alto Palena.** *Revista Médica de Chile*, 1959, v. 87, p. 721.

183. DONOSO, F. **Endemic goitre. Is it a problem of public health in Chile ?** *Revista Médica de Chile*, 1959, v. 87, pp. 734–737.

184. DONOSO, F., LENNON, H., CARRASCO, M., VALLEJO, J. and ALDUNATE, G. **Goitre enquiry in schoolchildren in the provinces of Linares and Ñuble.** *Revista Médica de Chile*, 1959, v. 87, pp. 716–720.

ARGENTINA

185. SCHMIDTMEYER, P. **Travels into Chile, over the Andes, in the years 1820 and 1821, with some sketches of the productions and agriculture; mines and metallurgy; inhabitants, history, and other features, of America; particularly of Chile, and Arauco.** London, 1824, pp. 188–191.

186. CALDCLEUGH, A. **Travels in South America, during the years 1819-20-21.** London, 1825, v. 1, pp. 289–291.

187. STRAIN, I. G. **Cordillera and pampa, mountain and plain. Sketches of a journey in Chili and the Argentine Provinces in 1849.** *New York*, 1853, p. 200.

188. LEWIS, J. T. **Characteristics of endemic goitre in the provinces of North Argentina.** *Semana Médica, Buenos Aires*, 1924, v. 2, pp. 713–718.

189. MAZZOCCO, P. **Iodine in the air, dew, soil and water of Salta.** *Revista de la Sociedad Argentina de Biología*, 1929, v. 5, pp. 440–462.

190. MAZZOCCO, P. **Iodine in the foods of Salta.** *Revista de la Sociedad Argentina de Biología*, 1929, v. 5, pp. 463–471.

191 MAZZOCCO, P. **Iodine metabolism and goitre prophylaxis in Salta.** *Revista de la Sociedad Argentina de Biologia*, 1929, v. 5, pp. 486–497.

192. MAZZOCCO, P. and ARIAS ARANDA, C. **Iodine content of the thyroid glands of the sheep of Salta and the littoral.** *Revista de la Sociedad Argentina de Biología*, 1929, v. 5, pp. 472–485.

193. DE LA BARRERA, J. M. **Treatment of endemic goitre with iodine in North Argentina.** *Archivos de la Sociedad de Biología de Montevideo*, 1930–1932, Supplement, pp. 410–417.

194. SORDELLI, E. M. **Results of medical inspection of school children in the territories of Misiones and Formosa and some localities of the province of Corrientes.** *Boletín Sanitario Departamento Nacional de Higiene, Buenos Aires*, 1937, v. 1, pp. 810–822.

195. LOBO, M. M., CARRILLO, D. F., OCAMPO, E. and OUTES, J. D. **Endemic goitre in the provinces of North Argentina.** *Boletín Sanitario Departamento Nacional de Higiene, Buenos Aires*, 1938, v. 2, pp. 673–708.

196. ALONSO M., J. C. **Medical geography.** *Boletín Sanitario Departamento Nacional de Higiene, Buenos Aires*, 1939, v. 3, pp. 63–88.

197. PERINETTI, H. **Goitres, with special reference to the goitre found in Mendoza.** *Boletín de la Sociedad Médica de Mendoza*, 1945, v. 1, No. 11, pp. 49–103.

198. DE SALAS, S. M. and AMATO, F. D. **Study of endemic goitre in Argentina.** *Revista de la Administración Nacional del Agua, Buenos Aires*, 1946, v. 10, pp. 101–113.

199. PASQUALINI, R. Q. **Endemic goitre in Misiones.** *Revista de la Asociación Médica Argentina*, 1946, v. 60, pp. 1010–1013. Also in *Revista de la Sanidad Militar, Buenos Aires*, 1946, v. 45, pp. 1049–1054.

200. INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES TÉCNICAS. **Goitre in the Republic of Argentina, 1939–1945.** *Archivos Secretaria Salud Pública*, 1946–47, v. 1, No. 3, pp. 56–59.

201. BUSTOS, F. M. **Levels of blood iodine in goitre.** *Boletín y Trabajos Academia Argentina de Cirugía*, 1949, v. 33, pp. 899–905.

202. MACCARINI, H. **Prophylaxis and treatment of endemic goitre.** *Prensa Médica Argentina*, 1951, v. 38, pp. 441–443.

203. MACCARINI, H. **Endemic goitre and other thyroid diseases in infancy.** *Thesis, University of Buenos Aires*, 1951.

204. PERINETTI, H., YACIÓFANO, C. A., STANELONI, L. and NORA, J. N. **Our medico-surgical experience of goitre in an endemic zone.** *Revista Facultad de Ciencias Médicas " Dr. Tomás Perón ", Universidad Nacional de Cuyo*, 1952, v. 1, pp. 7–24.

205. ROMERO, J. H. **Goitre in San Juan.** *Revista de la Asociación Médica Argentina*, 1952, v. 66, p. 193.

206. STANBURY, J. B., BROWNELL, G. L., RIGGS, D. S., PERINETTI, H., DEL CASTILLO, E. and ITOIZ, J. **The iodine-deficient human thyroid gland: a preliminary report.** *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 1952, v. 12, pp. 191–207.

207. STANBURY, J. B. **Preliminary studies of iodine metabolism in patients from an area of endemic goitre.** *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 1953, v. 9, pp. 183–196.

208. STANBURY, J. B., BROWNELL, G. L., RIGGS, D. S., PERINETTI, H., ITOIZ, J. and DEL CASTILLO, E. **Endemic goiter. The adaptation of man to iodine deficiency.** Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1954.

209. PERINETTI, H. **Use of iodine in endemic goitre areas.** *Día Médico, Buenos Aires*, 1955, v. 27, pp. 75–77.

210. MACCARINI, H. **Cretinism.** *Prensa Médica Argentina*, 1956, v. 43, pp. 2805–2814.

211. GREENWALD, I. **The history of goiter in the Inca Empire: Peru, Chile and the Argentine Republic. Its significance for the etiology of the disease.** *Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine*, 1957, v. 15, pp. 874–889.

212. OLASCOAGA, M. L. **Findings on endemic goitre in the Cuyo region, Argentine Republic; studies performed with radioactive iodine in an endemic zone.** *Revista de la Sanidad Militar Argentina*, 1957, v. 56, pp. 239–260.

213. SCHIAVONE, E. L. **Iodization of drinking water and the use of iodized salt in the prevention of goitre endemic.** *Revista de la Sanidad Militar Argentina*, 1957, v. 56, pp. 261–266.

214. PERINETTI, H. **Characteristics of endemic goitre in Mendoza (Argentine Republic) and its prevention.** *Archivio per le Scienze Mediche*, 1958, v. 105, pp. 179–188.

215. Oñativia, A. I. **1. Endemic goitrous cretinism in the province of Salta in the Argentine Republic. 2. Endemic goitre: diagnosis and treatment.** *Medicina Panamericana*, 1959, v. 12, pp. 107–119.

PARAGUAY

216. Burton, R. F. **Letters from the battle-fields of Paraguay.** London, 1870, p. 11.

217. Plunkett, R. J., Servicio Cooperativa Interamericano de Salud Pública. **Occurrence of goitre in Paraguay, with recommendations for its prevention.** *Anales de la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas, Universidad Nacional del Paraguay*, 1945, v. 5, No. 21, pp. 33–52.

218. Maas, L. C. **Pathology of goitre in Paraguay.** *Anales de la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas, Universidad Nacional del Paraguay*, 1946, v. 6, No. 23, pp. 137–223.

219. Peña, R. and Isasi Fleitas, D. **Goitre, endemic—problem of, and prophylaxis, in Paraguay.** *Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana*, 1946, v. 25, pp. 1090–1096.

220. Isasi Fleitas, D. **Signs of endemic goitre in school children of both sexes.** Asunción, Paraguay, 1954.

URUGUAY

221. Perez Fontana, V., Bennati, D. and Volonterio, M. **Goitre in Uruguay.** *Publicaciones del Departamento Cientifico de Salud Pública, Montevideo*, 1935, Series 2, No. 16, 84 pp.

222. Proto, A. **Geographical distribution of goitre in Uruguay.** *Archivos Uruguayos de Medicina, Cirugía y Especialidades*, 1943, v. 23, pp. 102–116.

223. Bauzá, J. A. **Problem of goitre in Uruguay.** *Archives Françaises de Pédiatrie*, 1951, v. 8, pp. 72–73.

224. Greenwald, I. **Goiter in Uruguay and Chile.** *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 1954, v. 14, p. 800.

225. Bauzá, J., Cerviño, J. M. and Salveraglio, F. J. **Epidemiology of endemic goitre in Uruguay.** *Día Médico Uruguayo*, 1955, v. 22, pp. 454–467.

226. Carlos Negro, R. and Gentile Ramos, I. **Most common deficiencies in the child in Montevideo.** *Archivos de Pediatría del Uruguay*, 1957, v. 28, pp. 633–652.

227. Bauzá, J. A., Cerviño, J. M. and Salveraglio, F. **Epidemiology of endemic goitre in Uruguay.** *Archivos Uruguayos de Medicina, Cirugía y Especialidades*, 1958, v. 51, pp. 402–414.

BRAZIL

228. Duarte Nunes, A. **Endemic goitre in Paraná.** *Medicina, Cirugia, Pharmacia*, 1938, part 2, pp. 317–326.

229. Lobo Leite, A. **Chagas's disease and endemic goitre.** *Brasil-médico*, 1939, v. 53, pp. 1031–1033.

230. Arruda Sampaio, A. **Goitre in school children of São Paulo.** *Pediatria Prática, São Paulo*, 1940, v. 11, pp. 215–236.

231. Arruda Sampaio, A. **Endemic goitre in some municipalities of the state of São Paulo.** *Revista Paulista de Medicina*, 1941, v. 19, pp. 1–14.

232. Arruda Sampaio, A. **Epidemiological study of endemic goitre in São Paulo.** *Revista Paulista de Medicina*, 1942, v. 21, pp. 321–325.

233. Lobo Leite, A. **Endemic goitre and Chagas's disease.** *Hospital, Rio de Janeiro*, 1942, v. 21, pp. 817–823.

234. Arruda Sampaio, A. **Epidemiological study of endemic goitre in São Paulo.** *Annaes Paulistas de Medicina e Cirurgia*, 1943, v. 45, pp. 65–66; 69–71.

235. Lobo Leite, A. **Endemic goitre in Minas Gerais; an experiment in prevention by means of iodine.** *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 1943, v. 38, pp. 1–20.

236. Lyra, A. and De Melo e Albuquerque, A. **Inquiries on the incidence of endemic goitre among school children in the municipalities of Botucatú and Campinas.** *Arquivos de Higiene e Saúde Pública, São Paulo*, 1943, v. 8, pp. 59–70.

237. De Melo e Albuquerque, A. **Endemic goitre in school children in Campinas and its vicinity; preliminary report.** *Arquivos de Higiene e Saúde Pública, São Paulo*, 1944, v. 9, pp. 107–131.

238. Lobo Leite, A. **Treatment of endemic goitre by means of iodized salt.** *Arquivos Brasileiros de Nutrição*, 1944, v. 1, pp. 87–94.

239. Peregrino, J. **Pathology and clinical treatment of the thyroid.** *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1944, v. 126, p. 186.

240. Pinto Viegas, A. **Incidence of goitre in Minas; analysis of 252 cases.** *Brasil-médico*, 1946, v. 60, pp. 359–361.

241. Arruda Sampaio, A. **New data on endemic goitre in the state of São Paulo.** *Revista Paulista de Medicina*, 1947, v. 30, pp. 31–38.

242. Furtado Portugal, H. **Views on the prophylaxis of endemic goitre.** *Revista do Ensino*, 1947, v. 15, pp. 131–138.

243. Borba Côrtes, A. **Some aspects of endemic goitre.** *Thesis, Faculty of Medicine, University of Paraná*, 1949.

244. De Paula, A. **Endemic goitre in Minas Gerais.** *Hospital, Rio de Janeiro*, 1949, v. 36, pp. 121–124; 127–134; 137–139.

245. Couto Filho, M. **National campaign against endemic goitre.** Rio de Janeiro, 1952.

246. Silva, W. and Borges, P. **Incidence of goitre in school children in the towns of Cuiabá, Goiânia and Goiás in 1952.** *Trabalhos e Pesquisas do Instituto de Nutrição, Universidade do Brasil*, 1952, v. 5, pp. 19–40.

247. De Azevedo Villela, E. **Endemic goitre.** *Revista Brasileira de Medicina*, 1953, v. 10, pp. 196–206.

248. Barca Pellon, A., Silva, W., Borges, P. and Gualberto, V. **Goitre areas in Brazil.** *Arquivos Brasileiros de Nutrição*, 1955, v. 11, No. 2, pp. 9–43.

249. Paes de Oliveira, P., Maldonado, G., De Matos Montedônio, J. and De Barros Falcão de Lacerda, E. **Endemic goitre in the south of Brazil.** *Arquivos Brasileiros de Medicina*, 1955, v. 45, pp. 371–396.

250. Paes de Oliveira, P., Maldonado, G., De Matos Montedônio, J. and De Barros Falcão de Lacerda, E. **Endemic goitre in southern Brazil.** *Hospital, Rio de Janeiro*, 1955, v. 47, pp. 289–317.

251. Barca Pellon, A., Silva, W., Borges, P. and Gualberto, V. **Goitrous regions of Brazil.** *Relatório apresentado pela Divisão de Organização Sanitária ao Sr. Diretor Geral do Departamento Nacional de Saúde, Rio de Janeiro*, 1956.

252. Boabaid, S. **Investigations on endemic goitre.** *Revista Brasileira de Medicina*, 1957, v. 14, pp. 343–344.

253. De Almeida, M. E. W. **The iodine content of Brazilian marine salts.** *Revista do Instituto Adolfo Lutz*, 1957, v. 17, No. 1, pp. 47–52.

254. Lopes, D. M. **Research on the antithyroid effects of the popular foods in Minas Gerais.** *Hospital, Rio de Janeiro*, 1958, v. 53, pp. 505–512.

255. Pinotti, M. **Symposium on endemic goitre.** *Arquivos Brasileiros de Medicina Naval*, 1958, v. 19, pp. 7223–7240.

256. Lowenstein, F. W. **Endemic goiter and nutrition. 1. Some aspects of their relation in a Brazilian Amazon community. 2. A follow-up study of 75 families in a Brazilian community.** *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 1959, v. 7, pp. 331–338; 339–348.

EUROPE

ICELAND

257. Sigurjónsson, J. **Relation between iodine supply and size and structure of the thyroid gland.** *Virchows Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie*, 1938, v. 301, pp. 91–110.

258. Sigurjónsson, J. **Studies on the human thyroid in Iceland.** Reykjavik, 1940, 130 pp.

259. Sigurjónsson, J. **Structure and iodine content of thyrotoxic goiters in Iceland.** *American Journal of Pathology*, 1950, v. 26, pp. 1103–1113.

FINLAND

260. Adlercreutz, E. **Preliminary investigation of the distribution of goitre in Finland and its connection with the iodine content of the water.** Stockholm, 1928, 148 pp. Also in *Acta Medica Scandinavica*, 1928, v. 69, pp. 1–45; 187–222; 325–391.

261. Wahlberg, J. **Studies on thyroid diseases in Finland.** *Acta Medica Scandinavica*, 1938, Supplement No. 94, 298 pp.

262. Wahlberg, J. **Deficiency of iodine and excess of calcium within an endemic goiter area.** *Transactions of the Third International Goiter Conference and the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, 1938, pp. 71–75.

263. Wahlberg, J. **Thyroid disease in Finland.** *Nordisk Medicin*, 1939, v. 4, pp. 3045–3048.

264. VIRTANEN, A. I. and VIRTANEN, E. **Iodine content of human urine and daily diet in Finland.** *Acta Medica Scandinavica*, 1940, v. 105, pp. 268–272.

265. HIILESMAA, V. **Studies of the thyroid gland of parturients and newborn infants in southern Finland (Helsinki).** Helsinki, 1948, 100 pp.

266. WAHLBERG, J., UOTILA, U. and TURPEINEN, O. **Endemic goitre in Finland.** *Nordisk Medicin*, 1948, v. 39, pp. 1692–1693.

267. HIILESMAA, V. **Endemic goitre in Finland and its prophylaxis.** *Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae Fenniae*, 1949, v. 38, Supplement No. 3, pp. 104–121.

268. MOBERG, R. **Goitre in Finland.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1949.

269. HIILESMAA, V. **Indications for iodized salt in the prevention of endemic goitre in Finland.** *Duodecim, Helsinki*, 1954, v. 70, pp. 99–114.

270. PELTOLA, P. and VARTIAINEN, A. **Effect of the prophylactic use of iodine on the thyroid of cattle in the endemic goitre district in Finland.** *Annales Medicinae Internae Fenniae*, 1954, v. 43, pp. 209–215.

271. SAXÉN, E. A. and SAXÉN, L. O. **Mortality from thyroid diseases in an endemic goitre area: studies in Finland.** *Documenta de Medicina Geographica et Tropica, Amsterdam*, 1954, v. 6, pp. 335–341.

272. SETALA, A. **Incidence of goitre in the Kärkölä district.** *Duodecim, Helsinki*, 1954, v. 70, pp. 177–186.

273. JÄRVINEN, K. A. J. and LEIKOLA, E. **Non-toxic or simple goitre; frequency among patients in wards for internal diseases at Helsinki.** *Annales Medicinae Internae Fenniae*, 1955, v. 44, pp. 31–40.

274. JÄRVINEN, K. A. J. and LEIKOLA, E. **Causes of endemic goitre in Helsinki. Some observations based on 952 cases of non-toxic or simple goitre.** *Annales Medicinae Internae Fenniae*, 1956, v. 45, pp. 1–15.

275. LAMBERG, B.-A., WAHLBERG, P. and KUHLBÄCK, B. **The excretion of I^{131} in endemic goitre in Finland.** *Nordisk Medicin*, 1956, v. 55, pp. 354–357.

276. VILKKI, P. **Iodine in the Finnish diet and its relation to goitre incidence.** *Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae*, 1956, Series A, II. Chemica, No. 71, Helsinki.

277. Jussila, R. **General endemiology of goitre in Finland.** *Nordisk Medicin*, 1957, v. 57, pp. 807–809.

278. Lamberg, B.-A. **Iodine metabolism in endemic goitre.** *Nordisk Medicin*, 1957, v. 57, pp. 812–815.

279. Lamberg, B.-A., Wahlberg, P., Kuhlbäck, B., Hernberg, C. A. and Stenius, K. **An appraisal of the diagnostic significance of the radioactive iodine excretion test and the protein-bound iodine in the serum in an endemic goitre area.** *Acta Medica Scandinavica*, 1957, v. 158, pp. 63–70.

280. Wahlberg, P., Lamberg, B.-A., Kuhlbäck, B., Hernberg, C. A. and Stenius, K. **The excretion of radioactive iodine in an endemic goitre area.** *Acta Medica Scandinavica*, 1957, v. 158, pp. 55–62.

281. Lamberg, B.-A., Wahlberg, P., Wegelius, O., Hellström, G. and Forsius, P. I. **Iodine metabolism of endemic goiter on the Åland Islands (Finland).** *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 1958, v. 18, pp. 991–1005.

282. Roine, P., Pekkarinen, M., Karvonen, M. J. and Kihlberg, J. **Diet and cardiovascular disease in Finland.** *Lancet*, 1958, v. ii, pp. 173–175.

283. Uotila, U., Raekallio, J. and Ehrnrooth, W. **Goitre and arteriosclerosis.** *Lancet*, 1958, v. ii, pp. 171–173.

284. Haaranen, S. **Thyroid weight of pigs in endemic goiter and coastal areas in Finland.** *Papers presented at 16th International Veterinary Congress, Madrid*, 1959, v. 2, pp. 81–82.

SWEDEN

285. Höjer, J. A. **Endemic goitre in Sweden.** *Hygiea*, 1931, v. 93, pp. 577–601.

286. Höjer, J. A. **Relationship of endemic goitre to the topography of the district.** *Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1931, v. 61, pp. 265–267.

287. Höjer, J. A. **Goitre studies: the prevalence of endemic goitre in Sweden.** *Svenska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar (Acta Societatis Medicorum Suecanae)*, 1931, v. 57, pp. 1–104.

288. Höjer, J. A. **The prevalence of endemic goitre in Sweden.** *Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten*, 1931, v. 112, pp. 370–384.

289. HÖJER, J. A. **Etiology of endemic goitre.** *Bulletin Mensuel de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique*, 1934, v. 26, pp. 241–251.

290. SÄLLSTRÖM, T. **Occurrence and distribution of thyrotoxicosis in Sweden.** *Nordisk Medicinsk Tidskrift*, 1935, v. 9, pp. 1053–1058.

291. GREENWALD, I. **Notes on the history of goiter in Sweden.** *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 1956, v. 16, p. 977.

292. SJÖSTRÖM, G. **The iodine content of Swedish waters.** *Nordisk Hygienisk Tidskrift*, 1956, v. 37, pp. 265–282.

293. SJÖSTRÖM, G. **Iodine content of milk in Sweden.** *Nordisk Veterinärmedicin*, 1957, v. 9, pp. 81–90.

NORWAY

294. JOHANNESSEN, A. **The etiology and distribution of goitre in Norway.** *Zeitschrift für klinische Medicin*, 1891, v. 19, pp. 194–208.

295. KJØLSTAD, S. **Occurrence of goitre in Telemarken.** *Norsk Magasin for Lægevidenskapen*, 1921, v. 82, pp. 729–739.

296. SKAAR, T. **Prognosis of infantile myxoedema.** *Norsk Magasin for Lægevidenskapen*, 1926, v. 87, pp. 863–925.

297. LUNDE, G. **Excretion of iodine in the urine and goitre prophylaxis with marine fish.** *Bericht über die Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1927*, 1928, pp. 532–540.

298. LUNDE, G. **Biochemistry and geochemistry of iodine, with special reference to the etiology and prophylaxis of endemic goiter.** *Northwest Medicine*, 1928, v. 27, pp. 412–417; 479–484.

299. LUNDE, G. **The geochemistry and biochemistry of iodine with particular reference to goitre prophylaxis in Norway.** *Wiener klinische Wochenschrift*, 1928, v. 41, pp. 15–19.

300. NICOLAYSEN, J. **Etiology and prophylaxis of goitre in Norway.** *Bericht über die Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1927*, 1928, pp. 529–532.

301. NICOLAYSEN, J. **Goitre and goitre treatment in Sandsvaer.** *Tidsskrift for den Norske Lægeforening*, 1928, v. 48, pp. 49–58.

302. IVERSEN, T., LUNDE, G. and WÜLFERT, K. **Incidence of goitre and occurrence of iodine in Veitestranden in Sogn.** *Norsk Magasin for Lægevidenskapen*, 1930, v. 91, pp. 1190–1202.

303. LUNDE, G. **An inland goitre area without iodine deficiency.** *Verhandlungsbericht, Zweite Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1933*, 1935, pp. 585–587.

304. DEVOLD, O. and CLOSS, K. **A goitre survey from Forsand.** *Nordisk Medicin*, 1941, v. 10, pp. 1694–1699.

305. NORMAN, N. **The incidence of hyperthyreoidism, hypothyreoidism and diabetes in Northern and Southern Norway; a comparative study.** *Acta Medica Scandinavica*, 1955, v. 151, pp. 185–190.

DENMARK

306. DALSGAARD-NIELSEN, T. **Occurrence of endemic goitre in Denmark.** *Ugeskrift for Læger*, 1933, v. 95, pp. 1067–1069.

307. DALSGAARD-NIELSEN, T. **Endemic goitre in Denmark.** *Ugeskrift for Læger*, 1940, v. 102, pp. 845–849.

308. ROSENQUIST, K. **The goitre problem elucidated through studies in three rural districts of Denmark.** Copenhagen, 1943, 389 pp.

309. MEULENGRACHT, E. **Increasing incidence of hyperthyroidism in Denmark.** *Acta Medica Scandinavica*, 1945, v. 121, pp. 446–459.

310. IVERSEN, K. **Temporary rise in the frequency of thyrotoxicosis in Denmark 1941–1945.** Copenhagen, 1948, 244 pp.

311. IVERSEN, K. **An epidemic wave of thyrotoxicosis in Denmark during World War II.** *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 1949, v. 217, pp. 121–129.

ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

312. JUSTUS, B. **The occurrence and geographical distribution of goitre in the Province of East Prussia.** *Thesis, University of Königsberg*, 1913.

313. LEWIN, F. **Statistical studies on the distribution of goitre in East Prussia.** *Thesis, University of Königsberg*, 1928.

314. KUPZIS, J. **Iodine content of Latvian waters in relation to the distribution of goitre.** *Latvijas Augstskolas* (*Universitates*) *Raksti*, 1930, v. 1, pp. 425–453.

315. KUPZIS, J. **Iodine in Latvia in relation to goitre.** *Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten*, 1932, v. 113, pp. 551–573.

316. Ucke, A. **Occurrence of goitre in Estonia.** *Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und zur allgemeinen Pathologie*, 1933, v. 92, pp. 253–261.

317. McClendon, J. F. **Iodine and the incidence of goiter.** Minneapolis, 1939, p. 72.

318. Ilinskii, S. P. **Morphological characteristics of goitre in Latvia.** *Latvijas PSR Zinātņu Akademijas Vēstis*, 1956, No. 3, pp. 103–108.

319. Ilinskii, S. P. **Does local goitre in Latvia appear as a precancerous disease of the thyroid gland?** *Latvijas PSR Zinātņu Akademijas Vēstis*, 1957, No. 9, pp. 99–104.

320. Ilinskii, S. P. **Arteriovenous anastomosis of the thyroid gland in the sick with goitre.** *Latvijas PSR Zinātņu Akademijas Vēstis*, 1958, No. 9, pp. 63–68.

NETHERLANDS

321. Brand, B. **Enlargement of the thyroid gland in the Netherlands. Report of the Public Health Council.** Utrecht, 1917, p. 15.

322. Josephus Jitta, N. M. *et al.* **The goitre problem in the Netherlands. Report of the President of the Public Health Council.** The Hague, 1932, 510 pp.

323. Reith, J. F. **Goitre and iodine in the Netherlands.** *Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1933, v. 63, p. 791.

324. Pasma, F. **Endemic goitre and its consequences in S.E. Friesland.** Wolvega, 1947, 150 pp.

325. Pasma, F. **Prevention and cause of endemic goitre, and its significance to public health.** *T.N.O.-Nieuws*, 1951, v. 6, pp. 143–148.

326. De Josselin de Jong, R. **Goitre campaign in the Netherlands.** *Documenta de Medicina Geographica et Tropica, Amsterdam*, 1952, v. 4, pp. 370–377.

327. Binnerts, W. T. **Goitre and the iodine content of cow's milk.** *Nature*, 1954, v. 174, pp. 973–974.

328. Kaayk, C. K. J. **Diet and nutrititional condition of the schoolchild in the Netherlands.** *Thesis, University of Leiden*, 1955.

329. Pasma, F. **Goitre investigation.** *T.N.O.-Nieuws*, 1955, v. 10, pp. 429–431.

330. BINNERTS, W. T. **The iodine content of milk.** *Thesis, University of Amsterdam*, 1956.

331. TERPSTRA, J. **The function of the thyroid gland in endemic goitre.** *Thesis, University of Leiden*, 1956.

332. WIERTZ, G. **A study of the thyroid gland in newborn calves from different parts of the Netherlands.** *Mededelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool te Wageningen*, 1957, v. 57, No. 6, pp. 1–87.

333. GEZONDHEIDSORGANISATIE T.N.O., NETHERLANDS. **Endemic goitre in the Netherlands.** Assen, 1959.

334. TERPSTRA, J. and QUERIDO, A. **Endemic goitre in the Netherlands.** *Acta Endocrinologica*, 1959, v. 31, pp. 433–441.

See also entry **1386.**

POLAND

335. LIEK, E. **The frequency of enlarged thyroid in the plains of northern Germany.** *Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1925, v. 51, pp. 1779–1780.

336. HAUKE, H. **Goitre in Silesia.** *Mitteilungen aus den Grenzgebieten der Medizin und Chirurgie*, 1927, v. 40, pp. 327–358.

337. LIEK, E. **Is the iodine deficiency theory of goitre correct?** *Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1927, v. 74, pp. 1786–1788.

338. LIEK, E. **The goitre puzzle.** *Aerztliche Rundschau*, 1928, v. 38, pp. 365; 382.

339. LIEK, E. **New investigations on the goitre of the plains of northern Germany.** *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Bäderkunde*, 1928, v. 3, pp. 207–220.

340. LIEK, E. **The goitre puzzle.** *Aerztliche Rundschau*, 1929, v. 39, p. 4.

341. SAMELSON, S. **Thyroid gland enlargements in Silesian schoolchildren.** *Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde*, 1933, v. 58, pp. 48–56.

342. TUBIASZ, S. **Familial incidence of endemic goitre.** *Bulletin Mensuel de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique*, 1933, v. 25, pp. 466–470.

343. CHODŻKO, W. and TUBIASZ, S. **Endemic goitre in Poland.** *Medycyna Doświadczalnai Społeczna*, 1934, v. 18, pp. 410–433.

344. CIECHANOWSKI, S. **The goitre problem.** *Virchows Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie*, 1934, v. 293, pp. 97–112.

345. HELLER, J. **Two years of iodine prophylaxis in the province of Cracow.** *Zdrowie Publiczne*, 1938, v. 53, pp. 449–455.

346. TUBIASZ, S. **Results of iodine-salt treatment of endemic goiter in Poland.** *Transactions of the Third International Goiter Conference and the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, 1938, pp. 91–97.

347. TUBIASZ, S. **Results of the use of iodized salt in combating endemic goitre in Poland.** *Bulletin Mensuel de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique*, 1940, v. 32, pp. 667–672.

348. NOWAKOWSKI, B. **Goitre incidence in two submountainous counties of Cracow district.** *Polski Tygodnik Lekarski*, 1947, v. 2, pp. 1152–1155; 1180–1183.

349. HELLER, J. **Iodine and thyroid.** *Postępy Higieny i Medycyny Doświadczalnej*, 1951, v. 4, pp. 44–79.

350. CZYŻEWSKI, K. and FALKIEWICZ, A. **Endemic goitre in Poland.** *Polski Tygodnik Lekarski*, 1952, v. 7, pp. 1106–1113.

351. CZYŻEWSKI, K., FALKIEWICZ, A., PACYŃSKI, A. and TARNAWSKI, S. **Comparative studies on the present methods of investigation of goitre; preliminary communication.** *Polski Tygodnik Lekarski*, 1953, v. 8, pp. 1735–1736.

352. CZYŻEWSKI, K., FALKIEWICZ, A., PACYŃSKI, A. and TARNAWSKI, S. **Evaluation of iodine in the prevention of goitre in Upper Silesia. 1. Evaluation of iodine in the Wałbrzysk region.** *Archiwum Immunologii i Terapii Doświadczalnej*, 1954, v. 2, pp. 49–61.

353. CZYŻEWSKI, K., FALKIEWICZ, A., PACYŃSKI, A. and TARNAWSKI, S. **Endemic goitre in Lower Silesia.** *Archiwum Immunologii i Terapii Doświadczalnej*, 1956, v. 4, pp. 275–285.

354. KARBOWSKI, J. **Problems of thyroid diseases in the Białystok Voivodship.** *Zdrowie Publiczne*, 1957, No. 6, pp. 517–519.

355. KRÓL, W. and STYLO, D. **Goitre endemic in the Cracow Voivodship and the importance of environment in shaping the kind and degree of the endemic.** *Polski Tygodnik Lekarski*, 1957, v. 12, pp. 2019–2026.

356. Czyżewski, K., Falkiewicz, A., Pacyński, A. and Tarnawski, S. **The evaluation of iodine prophylaxis in Lower Silesia. 2.** *Archiwum Immunologii i Terapii Doświadczalnej*, 1958, v. 6, pp. 653–672.

SOVIET RUSSIA

357. Anonymous. **A city of cretins.** *Lancet*, 1905, v. i, p. 34.

358. Marco Polo. **Travels of Marco Polo the Venetian.** *London*, 1908, p. 95.

359. Arndt, H. J. **Goitre in Russia.** Jena, 1931.

360. Schermann, S. I. **Erythropoiesis in cases of endemic goitre in the Mari region.** *Virchows Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie*, 1932, v. 287, pp. 363–372.

361. Kutsherenko, P. O., Judina, N. and Rimak, F. **Characteristics of endemic goitre in Volhynia.** *Žurnal Medičnogo Ciklu, Kiev*, 1933, v. 3, pp. 79–105.

362. Kutsherenko, P. O., Judina, N. and Kutsherenko, B. P. **Spread of endemic goitre in Tchernigov.** *Žurnal Medičnogo Ciklu, Kiev*, 1934, v. 4, pp. 163–168.

363. Alfeev, N. A. **Data pertaining to the problem of endemic goitre in the Karachai district.** *Trudy Kubanskovo Meditsinskovo Instituta*, 1936, v. 3, p. 186.

364. Chekalov, F. I. **Endemic goitre in the town of Kostroma in Ivanovo Province.** *Voprosy Endokrinologi*, 1936, v. 1, pp. 987–994.

365. Egorov, K. A. and Orudzhiev, I. **Basal metabolism and other data ascertained from patients in the endemic foci of goitre in Azerbaidjan.** *Voprosy Endokrinologi*, 1936, v. 1, pp. 983–987.

366. Kutsherenko, P. O. **Occurrence of endemic goitre in the Ukraine.** *Symposium to celebrate 35th anniversary of scientific work of A. I. Abrikosov*, Moscow-Leningrad, 1936, pp. 127–133.

367. Kutsherenko, P. O. **Endemic goitre in the Polessie (N.W. Ukraine).** *Radjanska Medicina*, 1936, No. 3, pp. 25–33.

368. Kuznetsov, V. N. **Functional state of the autonomic-endocrine apparatus in patients from endemic goitre areas in the Karachai district.** *Trudy Kubanskovo Meditsinskovo Instituta*, 1936, v. 3, pp. 143–161.

369. LYAPUSTIN, V. A. **Characteristic features of the endemic thyroidism in the Urals.** *Voprosy Endokrinologi*, 1936, v. 1, pp. 976–983.

370. MAMEDOV, Z. **Endemic goitre in the Azerbaidjan S.S.R.** *Azerbaijanski Meditsinski Žurnal, Baku*, 1936, v. 1, No. 43, pp. 34–42.

371. MASUMOV, S. A. **Report of the goitre expedition of the Uzbekistan Institute of Experimental Medicine into the Fergana Valley in 1935.** *Bulletin of the Uzbekistan Institute of Experimental Medicine*, 1936, No. 4, pp. 34–37.

372. NIKOLAEV, O. V. **The etiology of endemic goitre in the Kabardino-Balkar Autonomous Province and measures for its control.** *Voprosy Endokrinologi*, 1936, v. 1, pp. 175–186.

373. NIZHIBITSKI, N. N. **Study of the incidence of goitre in the Karachai district.** *Trudy Kubanskovo Meditsinskovo*, 1936, v. 3, pp. 109–119.

374. PRIMAK, F. Y. **Clinical features of goitre in the Ukraine.** *Medičnij Žurnal, Kiev*, 1936, v. 6, No. 1, pp. 165–187.

375. SHKARENKO, Z. S. **The intra-ocular pressure in cases of endemic goitre.** *Socialističeskoe Zdravookhranenie Usbekistana*, 1936, No. 3, pp. 50–53.

376. SLAVIN, V. D. **Water supply of the Kabardino-Balkar Autonomous Province in connexion with endemic goitre (on the basis of the survey carried out in some localities of the province by the goitre expedition of the State Institute of Experimental Endocrinology and ROKK in 1933).** *Voprosy Endokrinologi*, 1936, v. 1, pp. 262–275.

377. SLAVIN, V. D. **Etiology of endemic goitre (significance of sanitation factors) according to the data gathered by the goitre expedition of the State Institute of Experimental Endocrinology and ROKK in the Kabardino-Balkar Autonomous Province.** *Voprosy Endokrinologi*, 1936, v. 1, pp. 365–375.

378. STRUNNOKOV, A. N. **Goitre in the Karachai district; its clinical features and treatment by operation.** *Trudy Kubanskovo Meditsinskovo Instituta*, 1936, v. 3, pp. 171–186.

379. TABAKOV, N. A. **Goitre among schoolchildren of the Birsk district (Bashkir Republic) in relation to the sanitary and hygienic conditions.** *Voprosy Endokrinologi*, 1936, v. 1, pp. 994–999.

380. VALEDINSKAYA, L. K. **Data on the iodine content of the goitres of patients from endemic goitre foci in the Kabardino-Balkar Province, Northern Caucasus.** *Voprosy Endokrinologi*, 1936, v. 1, pp. 999–1001.

381. ZHUKOVSKI, I. N. **The etiology of goitre in connexion with the character of geological denudations in the Western Karachai district.** *Trudy Kubanskovo Meditsinskovo Instituta*, 1936, v. 3, pp. 119–131.

382. GELOVANI, G. A. **Endemic goiter in the Caucasus.** *Transactions of the Third International Goiter Conference and the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, 1938, p. 98.

383. ASLANISHVILI, I. A. **Endemic goitre in Lower Svanetia.** *Vračebnoe Delo*, 1945, v. 25, pp. 359–362.

384. RYBALKIN, P. E. **Data on endemic goitre in Northern Bukovina.** *Kliničeskaja Medicina, Moscow*, 1947, v. 25, No. 12, pp. 80–87.

385. KHAZAN, V. B. **Some data on the iodine content of water and food products from those districts in Tadzhikistan affected with endemic goitre.** *Gigiena i Sanitarija, Moscow*, 1949, No. 6, pp. 41–43.

386. KOLOMIITSEVA, M. G. **Experiment in the control of endemic goitre in a rural locality of Tadzhikistan by the iodization of bread.** *Gigiena i Sanitarija, Moscow*, 1949, No. 6, pp. 43–44.

387. KAMCHATNOV, V. P. **Comparison of the manganese content of food products in endemic and non-endemic goitre regions.** *Gigiena i Sanitarija, Moscow*, 1953, No. 2, pp. 33–35.

388. FLORINSKII, V. A. **Hygienic evaluation of the water supply of the population in the districts of the Yaroslavl region in relation to the problem of endemic goitre.** *Gigiena i Sanitarija, Moscow*, 1954, No. 4, p. 44.

389. BELIKHOVA, E. L. **Goitre in children in the region of Abakansk railroad construction.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1955, v. 1, No. 5, pp. 28–34.

390. BOLOTOVA, T. P. **Thyroid gland in adults in the region of Abakansk railroad construction.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1955, v. 1, No. 5, pp. 36–42.

391. FEDINETS, A. V. **Results of control of endemic goitre in the Transcarpathian region.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1955, v. 1, No. 2, pp. 39–44.

392. KARPOVA, E. V. **Problem of the etiology of endemic goitre in certain areas of the Yaroslavl region: experimental observations.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1955, v. 1, No. 5, pp. 68–74.

393. MIROCHNIK, F. M. **Nutritional state of the population in the region of endemic goitre in Khakassia.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1955, v. 1, No. 5, pp. 19–27.

394. NIKOLAEV, O. V. **Characteristics of endemic goitre in Khakassia.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1955, v. 1, No. 5, pp. 4–12.

395. SAVCHENKO, P. S. **Iodine in water and soils in the Ukraine; problem of the endemicity of goitre.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1955, v. 1, No. 1, pp. 47–52.

396. CHERKINSKI, S. N. and ZASLAVSKAYA, R. M. **The significance of the fluorine content of drinking waters in the development of endemic goitre.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1956, v. 2, No. 4, pp. 70–75.

397. ISAKOVA, E. N. **Pathomorphology of endemic goitre in Stanislavshchina.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1956, v. 2, No. 3, pp. 22–28.

398. KALISHEVSKAYA, V. I. **Significance of soil in iodine deficiency and endemic goitre in Onskii and other districts of the Georgian SSSR.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1956, v. 2, No. 2, pp. 56–62.

399. KORABEL'NIKOV, I. D. **Iodine prevention of endemic goitre.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1956, v. 2, No. 4, pp. 120–121.

400. SAVCHENKO, P. S. **An iodine map of the Ukrainian SSR.** *Doklady Akademi Nauk SSSR*, 1956, v. 108, pp. 889–891.

401. SHINKERMAN, N. M. **Histological characteristics of the thyroid in Bukovina.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1956, v. 2, No. 4, pp. 60–69.

402. SHINKERMAN, N. M. **Pathomorphology of endemic goitre in Bukovina.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1956, v. 2, No. 6, pp. 66–72.

403. SKATKOV, M. E. **Iodine prevention of endemic goitre.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1956, v. 2, No. 1, pp. 111–117.

404. SKATKOV, M. E. **Endemic goitre in the Moscow district and measures for its control.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1956, v. 2, No. 3, pp. 29–37.

405. BALAKHOVSKAYA, M. I. and LIUBSKAIA, I. I. **Condition of the thyroid gland in people inhabiting the Pospelikha and Choi districts of the Altai territory.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1957, v. 3, No. 1, pp. 80–82.

406. BERGMAN, S. I. **Morphological characteristics of endemic goitre among the inhabitants of the Transcarpathian region.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1957, v. 3, No. 2, pp. 74–81.

407. DAVIDOVA, L. M. **The characteristics of the thyroid gland of foetuses and newborn infants in the Transcarpathian district.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1957, v. 3, No. 5, pp. 93–104.

408. GONCHAROV, A. T. **The content of chromium in the soil and food products of the Tatar Autonomous SSR and Mari Autonomous SSR and the problem of endemic goitre.** *Sbornik Nauchnikh Rabot, Kazanski Gosudarstvenni Meditsinski Institut*, 1957, No. 1, pp. 97–103.

409. KAMCHATNOV, V. P. **The manganese content of the soil and food products of the Tatar Autonomous SSR and Mari Autonomous SSR.** *Sbornik Nauchnikh Rabot, Kazanski Gosudarstvenni Meditsinski Institut*, 1957, No. 1, pp. 47–53.

410. KARPOVA, E. V. **Pathomorphology of endemic goitre in the Yaroslavl region.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1957, v. 3, No. 3, pp. 75–82.

411. KHARITONOVA, V. A. **The dynamics of endemic goitre in the Sverdlovsk region.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1957, v. 3, No. 3, pp. 83–88.

412. MELNIC, I. A. **Endemic goitre or endemic goitrous disease?** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1957, v. 3, No. 1, pp. 108–110.

413. MESHCHENKO, V. M. **Some questions concerning the iodine prophylaxis of endemic goitre.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1957, v. 3, No. 2, pp. 108–110.

414. MESHCHENKO, V. M. **The occurrence of endemic goitre in the Transcarpathian region and the content of iodine in certain environmental factors.** *Vračebnoe Delo*, 1957, pp. 739–744.

415. NIKOLAEV, O. V. **Study of, and combat with, endemic goitre in the USSR up to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1957, v. 3, No. 5, pp. 57–61.

416. SHULPINOV, S. S. **The content of iodine in the soil and food products of the Mari Autonomous SSR and its relation to the etiology of endemic goitre.** *Sbornik Nauchnikh Rabot, Kazanski Gosudarstvenni Meditsinski Institut*, 1957, No. 1, pp. 5–8.

417. SKATKOV, M. E. **The weight of and certain morphological data on the thyroid gland in the Moscow district.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1957, v. 3, No. 6, pp. 90–98.

418. ABDULAKHATOV, A. M. **Endemic goitre in Surkhan-Darya Province.** *Izvestija Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoj SSR, Serija Meditsinskaja*, 1958, No. 1, pp. 33–38.

419. ABER, V. Ya. **Endemic goitre in Ukraine.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1958, v. 4, No. 2, pp. 47–52.

420. BALAKHOVSKAYA, M. I. and IONISYANTS, V. P. **Endemic goitre in population of Gunibsk and Laksk districts of Dagestan ASSR.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1958, v. 4, No. 2, pp. 92–95.

421. GUREVICH, G. P. **Certain problems of nutrition in the etiology of endemic goitre in the Primorsk region.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1958, v. 4, No. 1, pp. 100–104.

422. GUREVICH, G. P. **Certain data on the role of soil and water factors in the etiology of endemic goitre in the Primorsk region.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1958, v. 4, No. 5, pp. 106–109.

423. GUREVICH, G. P. and MUKHINA, L. D. **Contributions to the study of the thyroid gland in the population of the Primorsk area.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1958, v. 4, No. 6, pp. 52–55.

424. KOVAL'SKIJ, V. V. **Biogeochemical zones and endemic disorders of livestock.** *Vestnik Sel'skohozjajstvennoj Nauki*, 1958, v. 3, No. 9, pp. 50–58.

425. KRUCHININA, I. P. **Endemic goitre in Bukhara Province.** *Izvestija Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoj SSR, Serija Meditsinskaja*, 1958, No. 1, pp. 29–32.

426. MERKESHINA, L. G. **Comparison of the mineral constituents of vegetables in areas where goitre is endemic.** *Vračebnoe Delo*, 1958, pp. 1189–1192.

427. OBLIIAROV, D. O. **Endemic goitre in Kashka-Darya Province.** *Izvestija Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoj SSR, Serija Meditsinskaja*, 1958, No. 1, pp. 23–27.

428. RODNJANSKI, B. B. **Scientific session of Byelorrussian Republican anti-goitre dispensary.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1958, v. 4, No. 3, pp. 124–127.

429. SANTOTSKI, M. I. and KHVOROV, V. V. **The role of iodine deficiency in the spread of endemic goitre in the Soviet Union.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1958, v. 4, No. 5, pp. 92–96.

430. SHVETZ, A. S. **Brief characteristics of Vashkovskii and Kelmenetskii districts in Chernovitskaya region in connection with the content of iodine in the water and the incidence of goitre.** *Gigiena i Sanitarija, Moscow*, 1958, v. 23, No. 4, pp. 71–72.

431. TIKHONOVA, E. P. and SHIFMAN, L. M. **Prophylaxis of endemic enlargement of the thyroid gland in the population of the Lisichansk-Rubezhansk industrial district.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1958, v. 4, No. 2, pp. 108–110.

432. TSARIKOVSKAYA, N. G., BRESLAVSKI, A. S. and KRIZHANOVSKAYA, M. V. **The dependence of endemic enlargement of the thyroid gland in the population of the Lisichansk-Rubezhansk district on the factors of external environment.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1958, v. 4, No. 5, pp. 97–105.

433. UDOD, V. M. **Iodine prophylaxis in the Jaremchansky district of the Stanislav region.** *Gigiena i Sanitarija, Moscow*, 1958, v. 23, No. 6, pp. 63–66.

434. ALIKISHIBEKOV, M. M. **The functional characteristics of goitre in the Ordubad region of the Azerbaidjan SSR.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1959, v. 5, No. 2, pp. 91–95.

435. ANTONOV, YU. G. **Micro-elements in the soils of the Stanislav region of the Ukrainian SSR and endemic goitre.** *Izvestiya Akademi Nauk SSSR, Seriya Biologicheskaya*, 1959, No. 2, pp. 193–205.

436. CHUKANIN, N. N. and LEVITIN, V. Ya. **State of the thyroid in children and adolescents in the city of Andizhan.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1959, v. 5, No. 2, pp. 96–97.

437. EFIMOV, A. S. **Endemic hyperplasia of the thyroid gland of the I and II degree as a morbid condition. (The initial forms of endemic goitre.)** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1959, v. 5, No. 3, pp. 113–116.

438. FLORINSKII, V. A. **Endemic goitre in the Yaroslavl region resulting from iodine deficiency in the external environment.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1959, v. 5, No. 6, pp. 93–97.

439. IONISYANTS, V. P. **Organization of the combat with endemic goitre in Azerbaidjan SSR.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1959, v. 5, No. 3, pp. 91–94.

440. IONISYANTS, V. P. **The state of the thyroid gland in the population of the Smolensk region.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1959, v. 5, No. 6, pp. 98–100.

441. KAMCHATNOV, V. P. **Manganese content of the thyroid in healthy subjects and patients with goitre.** *Gigiena i Sanitarija, Moscow*, 1959, No. 4, pp. 76–77.

442. KHARITONOVA, V. A. **The dynamics of goitre endemic in the Kushva and Visim districts of the Sverdlovsk region for the last 30 years.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1959, v. 5, No. 5, pp. 85–89.

443. KHVOROV, V. V. **Acute endemic goitre and its prophylaxis.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1959, v. 5, No. 1, pp. 80–84.

444. KHVOROV, V. V. and IONISYANTS, V. P. **Endemic goitre in the population of the Krasnoyarsk region.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1959, v. 5, No. 2, pp. 98–102.

445. LANDISHEV, YU. S. **The distribution of endemic goitre along the Tim river.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1959, v. 5, No. 4, pp. 99–100.

446. MAMEDOV, Z. M. and ORUDZHIEV, I. M. **The results of work on combating endemic goitre and various forms of thyrotoxicosis in Azerbaidjan SSR for 25 years (1933–1957).** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1959, v. 5, No. 2, pp. 84–90.

447. MAYER, C. F. **Around the world.** *Military Medicine*, 1959, v. 124, pp. 607–612.

448. MIKHAILOV, YU. M. **The prophylaxis of endemic goitre.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1959, v. 5, No. 4, pp. 102–104.

449. NAZARYEV, A. I. **Goitre in the Ryazan region.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1959, v. 5, No. 4, pp. 97–98.

450. PLOTNIKOVA, YU. I. **The iodine content of foodstuffs and the state of nutrition of the population in certain endemic goitre areas of the Sverdlovsk region.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1959, v. 5, No. 3, pp. 74–79.

451. SHMAGINA, M. D. and USMANOVA, G. M. **Endemic goitre in the Shugurovsk region of the Tatar ASSR.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1959, v. 5, No. 4, p. 101.

452. SKATKOV, M. E. **Prophylaxis of endemic goitre and assessment of thyroid gland enlargement. Reply to opponent's remarks.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1959, v. 5, No. 2, pp. 111–115.

453. GINCHERMAN, E. Z. and IONISYANTS, V. P. **The state of the thyroid gland in the inhabitants of the city of Ulan-Ude.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1960, v. 6, No. 1, pp. 107–111.

RUMANIA

454. CÂMPEANU, L. **The problem of goitre and cretinism in Rumania.** Cluj, 1924, 194 pp.

455. DANIELOPOLU, D. **Endemic goitre.** *Bulletin Mensuel de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique*, 1934, v. 26, pp. 1601–1604.

456. DANIELOPOLU, D., STOCHITZA, C., NICOLAIE, D., RADULESCO, N. and NESTORESCO, B. **Endemic goitre in Rumania. 1.** *Bulletin Mensuel de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique*, 1935, v. 27, pp. 706–735. Also in *Gazette des Hôpitaux Civils et Militaires*, 1935, v. 108, pp. 1741–1746.

457. DANIELOPOLU, D. and NICOLAIE, D. **Endemic goitre in Rumania. Tolerance of goitre patients for iodine.** *Bulletin Mensuel de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique*, 1936, v. 28, pp. 288–295.

458. DANIELOPOLU, D. *et al.* **Endemic and sporadic thyroid diseases.** Paris, 1937, 142 pp. Also in *Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine de Roumanie*, 1937, v. 2, pp. 227–288; v. 3, pp. 33–111.

459. ANDRONOVICI, G. **The frequency of goitre in the primary schools of the main towns of Moldavia (Rumania).** *Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine de Roumanie*, 1945, v. 17, pp. 255–273.

460. BANU, G. and DINU, I. **" Recruits ": a criterion of the biology of the population.** *Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine de Roumanie*, 1946, v. 19, pp. 401–429.

461. MILCU, S. M., BELLOIU, D., RADIAN, N., NEGOESCU, I. and AUGUSTIN, M. **Endemic thyreopathic dystrophy (endemic goitre) in the carboniferous basin of the valley of the Jiul.** *Lucrările Sesiunii Generale Ştiinţifice, 2nd–12th June, 1950*, pp. 1208–1221.

462. MILCU, S. M., FLORU, S., NEGOESCU, I. and AUGUSTIN, M. **Endemic thyreopathic dystrophy in the Slănic valley.** *Studii şi Cercetări de Endocrinologie, Institutul de Endocrinologie "Prof. C. I. Parhon"*, 1950, v. 1, pp. 41–56.

463. MILCU, S. M., BELLOIU, D., HOLBAN, R., SĂHLEANU, V. and POPESCU, S. **Field investigations on endemic thyreopathic dystrophy (endemic goitre). 3. Experimental studies on the etiology of goitre. (The importance of water in relation to other environmental factors.)** *Studii şi Cercetări de Endocrinologie, Institutul de Endocrinologie "Prof. C. I. Parhon"*, 1953, v. 4, pp. 199–204.

464. MILCU, S., NEGOESCU, I., RADIAN, N. and AUGUSTIN, M. **Field investigations on endemic thyreopathic dystrophy (endemic goitre). 2. Contributions to the study of endemic thyreopathic dystrophy in flat country.** *Studii şi Cercetări de Endocrinologie, Institutul de Endocrinologie "Prof. C. I. Parhon"*, 1953, v. 4, pp. 186–198.

465. MILCU, S. M., STAHL, H., NEGOESCU, I. and AUGUSTIN, M. **Field investigations on endemic thyreopathic dystrophy (endemic goitre). 1. The influence of economic and social background in endemic thyreopathic dystrophy (endemic goitre). Monographic study in the community of Stoeneşti in 1949.** *Studii şi Cercetări de Endocrinologie, Institutul de Endocrinologie "Prof. C. I. Parhon"*, 1953, v. 4, pp. 163–185.

466. NEGOESCU, I. **Contributions to the study of endemic thyreopathic dystrophy in Bucharest.** *Studii şi Cercetări de Endocrinologie, Institutul de Endocrinologie "Prof. C. I. Parhon"*, 1953, v. 4, pp. 221–226.

467. STRAUS, K. **Effect of fluorine in the water on the organism, and on the health of the population.** *Trudy Leningradskovo Sanitarno-Gigienichesgovo Meditsinskovo Instituta*, 1956, v. 26, pp. 146–182.

468. MILCU, S. M. (*Editor*). **Endemic goitre. Endemic thyreopathic dystrophy. Volume 1.** Bucharest, 1957.

469. MILCU, S. M. and NEGOESCU, I. **Control of thyreopathic endemic dystrophy (endemic goitre) in the Rumanian People's Republic.** *Rumanian Medical Review*, 1957, v. 1, No. 1, pp. 60–71.

470. MILCU, S. M. (*Editor*). **Endemic goitre. Endemic thyreopathic dystrophy. Volume 2.** Bucharest, 1958.

471. IOANIȚIU, D. **Contributions to the study of clinical forms of endemic thyreopathic dystrophy in the aged.** *Rumanian Medical Review*, 1959, v. 3, No. 2, pp. 21–22.

BULGARIA

472. TICHOLOV, K. **Endemic goitre at Teteven and its relation to the drinking water.** *Meditsinski Letopisi*, 1947, v. 39, pp. 978–985.

473. KHRANOVA, A. **The etiology of endemic goitre.** *Izvestiya na Meditsinskite Instituti, Sofia*, 1953, No. 8, pp. 115–144.

474. KHAIDUDOV, L., CHERVENIVANOV, G. and ARMENKOV, A. **A focus of endemic goitre in Plovdiv in the Stolopinovo district.** *Sbornik Trudove na Visshiya Meditsinski Institut " I.P. Pavlov ", Plovdiv*, 1953–1954 (1956), v. 8, pp. 279–290.

475. STAIKOV, T. T. **Endemic goitre.** *Sreden Meditsinski Rabotnek*, 1956, No. 4, pp. 13–18.

476. TSVETKOV, L. **Contribution to the study of endemic goitre in Bulgaria. Study of endemic goitre in the village of Bistritsa-Sofiisko.** *Nauchni Trudove na Visshiya Meditsinski Institut " Vulko Chervenkov ", Sofia*, 1954 (1956), v. 2, No. 4, pp. 71–107.

477. VASILEV, I. and DIMITROV, N. **Investigations on endemic goitre in the " Fakulteta " quarter of Sofia.** *Suvremenna Meditsina*, 1956, v. 7, No. 6, pp. 24–38.

478. KHRISTOV, I. **Investigations on the iodine content of the air in certain villages along the upper course of the River Rila.** *Nauchni Trudove na Nauchnoizsledovatelskiya Sanitarno-Khigienen Institut, Sofia*, 1954–1956 (1957), pp. 37–49.

479. PENCHEV, I., POPOV, A., KOLAROV, P. and ANDREEV, D. **Investigations on the clinical aspects of endemic goitre along the upper course of the River Rila.** *Nauchni Trudove na Instituta za Spetsializatsiya i Usuvurshenstvuvane na Lekari, Sofia*, 1955 (1957), v. 4, No. 1, pp. 47–59.

480. PENCHEV, I., POPOV, A., KOLAROV, P., ANDREEV, D. and NOCHEVA, M. **Investigations on the clinical aspects of endemic goitre along the lower course of the River Rila.** *Nauchni Trudove na Instituta za Spetsializatsiya i Usuvurshenstvuvane na Lekari, Sofia*, 1955 (1957), v. 4, No. 1, pp. 61–74.

481. PENCHEV, I., VURBANOV, V. and DISHLIEV, D. **Endemic goitre along the lower course of the River Rila. (Report 2.)** *Nauchni Trudove na Instituta za Spetsializatsiya i Usuvurshenstvuvane na Lekari, Sofia*, 1955 (1957), v. 4, No. 1, pp. 25–45.

482. PENCHEV, I., VURBANOV, V., DISHLIEV, D., KUNCHEV, N. and MATINCHEV, B. **Endemic goitre along the upper course of the River Rila. (Report 1.)** *Nauchni Trudove na Instituta za Spetsializatsiya i Usuvurshenstvuvane na Lekari, Sofia*, 1955 (1957), v. 4, No. 1, pp. 3–23.

483. VURBANOV, V. and DISHLIEV, D. **Endemic goitre.** Sofia, 1957.

484. GORCHAKOV, A. K. **Goitre disease and its treatment.** *Suvremenna Meditsina*, 1958, v. 9, No. 5, pp. 3–11.

485. GRIGOROV, L., KUSITASEVA, V., MONEVA, M., GRUNCHAROVA, D., KALINOVA, F., POCHINKOVA, Z., NOVAKOVA, S. and GENOVSKI, V. **Endemic goitre along the course of the River Rila.** *Nauchni Trudove na Nauchnoizsledovatelskiya Sanitarno-Khigienen Institut, Sofia*, 1957 (1958), pp. 3–37.

486. PENCHEV, I., VURBANOV, V., PAPAZOV, G., DISHLIEV, D. and STAIKOV, T. **Endemic goitre in Bulgaria according to the results of a survey of schoolchildren.** *Suvremenna Meditsina*, 1958, v. 9, No. 8, pp. 3–18.

487. KAFEDZHIEVA, L. **Investigations on schoolchildren in a village affected by endemic goitre.** *Trudove na Nauchnoizsledovatelskiya Sanitarno-Khigienen Institut, Sofia*, 1958 (1959), pp. 240–249.

YUGOSLAVIA

488. SIMITCH, T. V. **Goitre in Yugoslavia.** *Bulletin Mensuel de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique*, 1933, v. 25, pp. 1956–1960.

489. MIHOLIĆ, S. **Biochemistry of iodine.** *Bulletin de la Société Chimique du Royaume de Yougoslavie*, 1936, v. 7, pp. 133–140.

490. SCHNEIDER, P. and GANSS, O. **Occurrence of endemic goitre in the mountainous villages of Serbia.** *Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten*, 1941, v. 123, pp. 302–315.

491. LODGE, O. **Peasant life in Yugoslavia.** London, 1942, p. 87.

492. RADOJČIĆ, B. and JOKSIMOVIĆ, S. **Prophylaxis of acute and endemic goitre in Yugoslavia.** *Vojno-Sanitetski Pregled*, 1948, v. 5, pp. 87–91.

493. RAMZIN, S., BUČIĆ, M. and LUKIĆ, S. **Endemic goitre and the thiol compounds.** *Vojno-Sanitetski Pregled*, 1950, v. 7, pp. 496–505.

494. ARKO, V. **Territories of endemic goitre and its incidence around Maribor Hospital.** *Higijena*, 1953, v. 5, pp. 219–229.

495. JOVANOVIĆ, M., PANTIĆ, V. and MARKOVIĆ, B. **Endemic goitre of domestic animals in PR Serbia.** *Acta Veterinaria, Belgrade*, 1953, v. 3, No. 1, pp. 31–51.

496. MATOVINOVIĆ, J. **The problem of goitre prevention in Yugoslavia.** *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 1953, v. 9, pp. 249–258.

497. CERAMILAC, A. **Problem of goitre in the army.** *Vojno-Sanitetski Pregled*, 1954, v. 11, pp. 317–319.

498. RAMZIN, S. **Review of the present state of morbidity of endemic goitre in Serbia and measures for its control.** *Biblioteka Higijenskog Instituta N.R. Srbije*, 1954, No. 5, pp. 26–44.

499. BROŽEK, J. and FERBER, E. **Some aspects of nutrition in Yugoslavia.** *Nutrition Reviews*, 1955, v. 13, pp. 97–100.

500. BUZINA, R., HORVAT, A., MIKIĆ, F. and HORGAS, D. **Iodine and goitre; preliminary report.** *Higijena*, 1955, v. 7, pp. 329–334.

501. FERBER, E., MATOVINOVIĆ, J., KOVAČIĆ, N. and BUZINA, R. **Goitre in the village of Rude near Zagreb.** *Higijena*, 1955, v. 7, pp. 295–306.

502. KIČIĆ, M. and RADMILI, V. **Toxic adenoma of the thyroid in goitrous areas.** *Vojno-Sanitetski Pregled*, 1955, v. 12, pp. 241–246.

503. PANTIĆ, V. and JOVANOVIĆ, M. **Endemic goitre of domestic animals. 2. Histological examinations.** *Acta Veterinaria, Belgrade*, 1955, v. 5, No. 1, pp. 13–32.

504. PEROVIĆ, S. **Iodine and fluorine in the drinking water in the People's Republic of Serbia.** *Higijena*, 1955, v. 7, pp. 337–347.

505. PETROV, S. **Goitre in the People's Republic of Macedonia.** *Higijena*, 1955, v. 7, pp. 322–328.

506. PREBEG, Z., BAJZER, M., MATOVINOVIĆ, J. and KOVAČIĆ, N. **Incidence of goitre in schoolchildren of Zagreb.** *Higijena*, 1955, v. 7, pp. 307–321.

507. RAMZIN, S. and ALKOVIĆ, G. **Characteristics of endemic goitre in epicentres of hyperthyroidism in the People's Republic of Serbia.** *Higijena*, 1955, v. 7, pp. 284–294.

508. JOVANOVIĆ, M., PANTIĆ, V. and MARKOVIĆ, B. **Endemic goitre of horses in Yugoslavia.** *Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire de l'École d'Alfort*, 1956, v. 132, pp. 594–598.

509. KALIŠNIK, M. **Endemic goitre in the village of Šmihel, at the foot of Nanos.** *Higijena*, 1956, v. 8, pp. 1–11.

510. SIMIĆ, B. S. *et al.* **Food and nutritional state of the people in some villages of the Šumadija: results of anthropometrical, biochemical, physiological and clinical examinations in relation to nutrition.** *Glasnik Higijenskog Instituta*, 1956, v. 5, No. 3, pp. 71–104.

511. GUŠIĆ, B., PEROVIĆ, S., PRAŽIĆ, M. and SALAJ, B. **Endemic goitre in the former Bijelo Polje district (Northern Montenegro).** *Medicinski Zapisi, Titograd*, 1957, 148 pp.

512. GVOZDENOVIĆ, D. M. **Spread of endemic goitre in the territory of the former commune of Mataruge in the Kraljevo district.** *Glasnik Higijenskog Instituta*, 1957, v. 6, Nos. 3–4, pp. 67–73.

513. HORVAT, A. and MAVER, H. **The role of vitamin A in the occurrence of goitre on the island of Krk, Yugoslavia.** *Journal of Nutrition*, 1958, v. 66, pp. 189–203.

514. ŽARKOVIĆ, G. and RADOVANOVIĆ, M. **Extent and epidemiology of endemic goitre in Bosnia and Herzegovina.** *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 1958, v. 19, pp. 953–965.

515. BUZINA, R., MILUTINOVIĆ, P., VIDOVIĆ, V., MAVER, H. and HORVAT, A. **Endemic goitre of the island of Krk studied with I^{131}.** *Journal of Nutrition*, 1959, v. 68, pp. 465–471.

516. HORVAT, A., VIDOVIĆ, V., MILUTINOVIĆ, P. and BUZINA, R. **Effect of potassium iodide and vitamin A on the thyroidal uptake and urinary excretion of I^{131} in goitrous subjects on the island of Krk.** *Journal of Nutrition*, 1959, v. 68, pp. 647–653.

517. MAVER, H. and HORVAT, A. **Endemic goitre in the islands of the northern Adriatic.** In: *I. Jugoslovenski Simpozijum o Gušavosti, Beograd, 1957*, 1959, pp. 103–109.

ALBANIA

518. EVELPIDI, C. **Goitre in Greece and Albania.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1948.

GREECE

519. EVELPIDI, C. **Goitre in Greece and Albania.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1948.

520. HADJIDAKIS, S. G. **Observations on goitre in Greece: a preliminary report.** *Acta Paediatrica*, 1959, v. 48, pp. 12–16.

AUSTRIA

521. KÖSTL, F. **Endemic cretinism as a subject for public care.** Vienna, 1855.

522. SCHROETTER, H. **The frequency of endemic goitre in children in Vienna and other cities.** *Wiener klinische Wochenschrift*, 1925, v. 38, pp. 72–74.

523. ABELS, H. **Goitre in newborn infants, children and adolescents during the years of food shortage in Vienna, and its etiology.** *Krankheitsforschung*, 1931, v. 9, pp. 241–277.

524. BURTSCHER, J. and SPRENGER, W. **An epidemic of goitre in Tyrol.** *Wiener klinische Wochenschrift*, 1935, v. 48, pp. 1231–1232.

525. WAGNER-JAUREGG, J. **The spread of goitre prophylaxis by iodized table salt.** *Wiener klinische Wochenschrift*, 1937, v. 50, pp. 797–799.

526. WAGNER-JAUREGG, J. **Control and prevention of goitre in Austria.** Berlin and Vienna, 1938.

527. BAUMGARTNER, W. **Goitre in the Tyrol.** *Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie*, 1939, v. 169, pp. 573–623.

528. LAMPAR, I. **Variable regional incidence of lymphatic foci in the thyroid gland (based especially on examination of thyroids in Danzig and Styria).** *Wiener klinische Wochenschrift*, 1946, v. 58, pp. 719–721.

529. DAVIDSON, C. S., WILCKE, H. L., FEIN, H. D. and REINER, P. J. **A nutrition survey of Viennese civilians under United States occupation, 1945.** *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 1947, v. 32, pp. 1470–1481.

530. PLENK, A. and BERGMANN, H. **Observations on goitre endemia and the increased prevalence of myxoedema.** *Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1949, v. 99, pp. 396–403.

531. SCHRECKELS, J. **Studies of the occurrence of endemic goitre among people who have been moved.** *Wiener klinische Wochenschrift*, 1949, v. 61, pp. 456–457.

532. KRIEBERNIG, E. **The problem of goitre.** *Wiener klinische Wochenschrift*, 1950, v. 62, p. 105.

533. BAUHOFER, F. **Incidence of goitre in Austria.** *Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1952, v. 102, pp. 484–485.

534. KOPF, H. **Incidence of goitre in schoolchildren in Bad Hall and surroundings.** *Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1952, v. 102, pp. 502–507.

535. KUTSCHERA-AICHBERGEN, H. **The importance of iodine for health in our Alpine region.** *Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1954, v. 104, pp. 777–781.

536. KOPF, H. **Recent results of treatment for goitre of newborn infants and schoolchildren in Upper Austria.** *Wiener klinische Wochenschrift*, 1954, v. 66, pp. 96–98.

537. SOLLGRUBER, K. **Goitre in infants.** *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde und Kinderfürsorge*, 1954, v. 10, pp. 312–315.

HUNGARY

538. GORTVAY, G. **Goitre in Hungary.** *Népegészségügy*, 1925, v. 6, p. 889.

539. BODNÁR, J. and STRAUB, J. **Biochemical investigation on endemic goitre in Hungary on the basis of the iodine deficiency theory.** *Biochemische Zeitschrift*, 1930, v. 227, pp. 237–244.

540. STRAUB, J. **Extent of goitre in Hungary and its connexion with the iodine content of drinking water.** *Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten*, 1930, v. 111, pp. 472–479.

541. STRAUB, J. **Iodine deficiency theory of goitre.** *Arbeiten des Ungarischen biologischen Forschungs-Institutes*, 1931, v. 4, pp. 545–547.

542. SCHEFFER, L. **The iodine content of the environment and goitre, with special reference to goitre in Pécs, Hungary.** *Népegészségügy*, 1933, v. 14, pp. 583–591.

543. STRAUB, J. and TÖRÖK, T. **Goitre in Hungary and its relation to the radioactivity of the soil and drinking water.** *Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten*, 1938, v. 121, pp. 181–184.

544. STRAUB, J. **Endemic goitre near Miskolc (Hungary).** *Népegészségügy*, 1939, v. 20, pp. 841–851.

545. HAL, J. and HORVÁTH, M. **Endemic goitre among schoolchildren in Pécs.** *Orvosok Lapja*, 1947, v. 3, pp. 798–800.

546. KISS, S. **Increasing incidence of goitre in Nemesnádudvar.** *Orvosok Lapja*, 1947, v. 3, pp. 1453–1456.

547. SÓS, J. **Goitre problem in Hungary.** *Orvosok Lapja*, 1947, v. 3, pp. 1921–1923.

548. SÓS, J., FEKETE, L. and MOLNÁR, M. **Incidence of goitre in the Vác district.** *Orvosok Lapja*, 1947, v. 3, pp. 1249–1250.

549. GÁSPÁR-RÁDY, Z. **Goitre in Hungary.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1949.

550. HORVÁTH, M., NÓGRÁDI, G. and DÁNOS, L. **Investigations on the causes of endemic goitre.** *Orvosi Hetilap*, 1949, v. 90, pp. 360–365.

551. STRAUB, J. **Etiology of endemic goitre in Hungary.** *Orvosi Hetilap*, 1950, v. 91, pp. 67–71.

552. HORVÁTH, M. **Endemic goitre in childhood.** *Gyermekgyógyászat*, 1951, v. 2, pp. 333–338.

553. HORVÁTH, M., TAKÁCS, E., DÁNOS, L. and KEREKES, K. **Goitre in newborn infants observed in Pécs, Hungary.** *Gyermekgyógyászat*, 1951, v. 2, pp. 240–243.

554. KISS, E. **The control of goitre in the province of Nógrád and the role of the medicinal water " Jodaqua " of Sóshartyán in the prophylaxis and treatment of goitre.** *Népegészségügy*, 1951, v. 32, pp. 76–79.

555. SZABÓ, G., REMENÁR, L. and DEMECZKY, M. **Etiological investigations concerning the problem of goitre in Hungary.** *Népegészségügy*, 1951, v. 32, pp. 72–76.

556. SÓS, J. **Endemic goitre problem in public health and the physiology of age.** *Gyermekgyógyászat*, 1953, v. 4, pp. 193–202.

557. SZABÓ, G. *et al.* **Data on the etiology of endemic goitre in Hungary.** *Népegészségügy*, 1953, v. 34, pp. 273–276.

558. Várbiró, B., Száva, I. and Koch, S. **Goitre endemic in children in Komlon.** *Gyermekgyógyászat*, 1953, v. 4, pp. 314–316.

559. Véli, G. **Goitre in schoolchildren in Kaposvar.** *Gyermekgyógyászat*, 1953, v. 4, pp. 311–314.

560. Sós, J. and Szabó, G. **Hungarian preventive measures against goitre and their results in 5 years.** *Népegészségügy*, 1955, v. 36, pp. 201–204.

561. Sós, J., Szabó, G. and Raksányi, A. **Endemic goitre and its prevention in Hungary.** *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 1956, v. 15, pp. 317–327.

562. Straub, J. and Kovács, E. **Fluorine-iodine antagonism.** *Népegészségügy*, 1956, v. 37, pp. 162–164.

563. Daday, A. **Data on the occurrence of cretinism in Hungary.** *Országos Orvostörténeti Könyvtár Közleményei*, 1959, No. 12, pp. 133–157.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

564. Vomela, S. **The problem of endemic constitutional degeneration in eastern Moravia (endemic goitre and endemic cretinism).** *Revue v Neurologii a Psychiatrii*, 1929, v. 26, pp. 81–90.

565. Suk, V. **Cabbage and goitre in Carpathian Ruthenia.** *Anthropologie, Prague*, 1931, v. 9, No. 1, pp. 1–6.

566. Vomela, S. **Endemic exophthalmic goitre.** *Annales de Médecine, Paris*, 1932, v. 32, pp. 461–472.

567. Klíma, J. **Spread of goitre in Czechoslovakia.** *Časopis Lékařů Českých*, 1934, v. 73, pp. 141–143.

568. Tománek, E. **Cretinism and goitre on the island of Schütt.** *Bratislavské Lekárske Listy*, 1935, v. 15, Supplement No. 7, pp. 128–148.

569. Fleischhans, B. **Endemic goitre in the Dobříš region.** *Časopis Lékařů Českých*, 1948, v. 87, pp. 493–494.

570. Feix, Č., Rezler, D. and Šilink, K. **Goitre in Bohemia and Moravia in 1947–1948.** *Časopis Lékařů Českých*, 1949, v. 88, pp. 845–850.

571. Feix, Č., Rezler, D. and Šilink, K. **Goitre among adolescents in Bohemia and Moravia.** *Časopis Lékařů Českých*, 1949, v. 88, pp. 1482–1484.

572. Podoba, J., Németh, S. and Grmelová, M. **Endemic goitre in Zitnýostrov and vicinity in 1949.** *Bratislavské Lekárske Listy*, 1950, v. 30, pp. 397–409.

573. Vohnout, C. S. and Pihar, O. **Biochemistry of iodine. 4. Iodine deficiency in the inhabitants of Czechoslovakia.** *Časopis Lékařů Českých*, 1950, v. 89, pp. 579–583.

574. Šilink, K. and Maršíková, L. **Thiocyanate and endemic goitre.** *Nature, London*, 1951, v. 167, p. 528.

575. Horáčková, M. and Pokorný, M. **Endemic goitre in the district of Sušice.** *Časopis Lékařů Českých*, 1951, v. 90, pp. 799–804.

576. Slovenská Akademie Věd a Umění. **Research on goitre in Slovakia; some results from the area of Banska Bystrica.** Bratislava, 1951.

577. Doleček, R. **Relation between goitre and hypertension based on observations in the Ostrava district.** *Časopis Lékařů Českých*, 1952, v. 91, pp. 149–152.

578. Németh, Š. **Growth relations in Slovak children. 2.** *Bratislavské Lekárske Listy*, 1953, v. 33, pp. 661–668.

579. Podoba, J. **Thyroid diseases in Slovakia with special reference to individual and mass medical care.** *Bratislavské Lekárske Listy*, 1953, v. 33, pp. 309–318.

580. Hostomská, Horáčková, Hrubcová and Malý. **Thyroglobulin in goitre in children in Prague.** *Časopis Lékařů Českých*, 1954, v. 93, pp. 1064–1071.

581. Németh, Š. and Podoba, J. **First results of iodine prophylaxis of endemic goitre in the territory of Zitnýostrov.** *Bratislavské Lekárske Listy*, 1955, v. 35, pp. 13–21.

582. Kouba, K. **The problem of endemic goitre in children.** *Československá Pediatrie*, 1956, v. 11, pp. 446–447.

583. Langer, P. **A survey of nutrition and nutritional causes of endemic goitre in certain parts of Slovakia.** *Doklady o Preventívnej Starostlivosti v Endokrinológii*, 1956, pp. 33–45.

584. Podoba, J. **Endemic goitre in Slovakia.** *Doklady o Preventívnej Starostlivosti v Endokrinológii*, 1956, pp. 11–31.

585. Reisenauer, R., Šilink, K. and Röhling, S. **Thyroglobulin treatment in the region of Karlovy Vary.** *Sborník Lékařský*, 1956, v. 58, pp. 77–90.

586. Langer, P. **The calcium saturation of our population and its relation to the incidence of endemic goitre.** *Československá Gastroenterologie a Výživa*, 1957, v. 11, pp. 318–324.

587. Podoba, J., Sámel, M., Šťukovský, R. and Michajlovskij, N. **Investigation on the goitrogenic activity of vegetable foodstuffs in the endemic area of Zitnýostrov.** *Bratislavské Lekárske Listy*, 1957, v. 37, pp. 67–74.

588. Šilink, K. and Reisenauer, R. **Metabolic studies on the people of Bohemia and Moravia.** *Časopis Lékařů Českých*, 1957, v. 96, pp. 809–812.

589. Šilink, K., Reisenauer, R., Havlena, J. and Jirsák, J. **Metabolic studies on the people of Bohemia and Moravia.** *Časopis Lékařů Českých*, 1957, v. 96, pp. 1509–1517.

590. Langer, P., Sedlák, J. and Michajlovskij, N. **Possible role of goitrogenic factors of foodstuffs in the etiology of endemic goitre in Slovakia.** *Problémy Endokrinologickej Praxe z Hl'adiska Výskumu*, 1958, pp. 9–42.

591. Langer, P., Sedlák, J., Michajlovskij, N., Štukovský, R. and Podoba, J. **Study of the possible role of dietary goitrogenic factors in the etiology of endemic goitre in Slovakia.** *Archivio per le Scienze Mediche*, 1958, v. 105, pp. 257–272.

592. Németh, Š. and Štukovský, R. **The effect of long-term administration of thyroglobulin on ossification in children.** *Československá Pediatrie*, 1958, v. 13, pp. 97–103.

593. Reisenauer, R. and Likar, O. **Analysis of the results obtained in the control of iodized salt in the years 1955–57.** *Československá Hygiena*, 1958, v. 3, pp. 355–360.

594. Verner, M. **Endemic goitre and mental development of schoolchildren.** *Problémy Endokrinologickej Praxe z Hl'adiska Výskumu*, 1958, pp. 43–62.

FOOD TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
4414
LIBRARY
19/12/60

595. Reisenauer, R., Šilink, K. and Röhling, S. **Metabolic studies on the people of Bohemia and Moravia. 2. Iodine metabolism.** *Časopis Lékařů Českých*, 1959, v. 98, pp. 499–501.

596. Šilink, K., Reisenauer, R. and Chaloupský, J. **The problem of mapping endemic goitre in Czechoslovakia.** *Review of Czechoslovak Medicine*, 1959, v. 5, pp. 73–88.

597. Štukovský, R., Németh, Š. and Virsík, K. **Some factors which influence the weight of bovine thyroids.** *Veterinární Medicína, Praha*, 1960, v. 5, No. 2, pp. 129–142.

598. Štukovský, R., Németh, Š., Virsík, K. and Podoba, J. **Parallelism between the incidence of human goitre and that of bovine goitre in western Slovakia.** *Veterinární Medicína, Praha*, 1960, v. 5, No. 2, pp. 143–154.

GERMANY

599. Hesse, E. **Distribution of goitre in the Kingdom of Saxony with special reference to geological factors.** *Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medizin*, 1911, v. 102, pp. 217–247.

600. Schittenhelm, A. and Weichardt, W. **Endemic goitre with special reference to its occurrence in Bavaria.** Berlin, 1912.

601. Schittenhelm, A. and Weichardt, W. **Endemic goitre in Bavaria.** *Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1912, v. 59, pp. 2622–2623.

602. Heilmann, P. **Goitre in the western Erzgebirge and the eastern Vogtland.** *Virchows Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie*, 1924, v. 251, pp. 361–375.

603. Blum, F. **Prophylaxis of endemic goitre in the Taunus.** *Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1925, v. 72, p. 1010.

604. von Scheurlen. **Goitre and its control in Württemberg.** *Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten*, 1925, v. 105, pp. 45–66.

605. Schroeder, H. **The possible cause of the increase in the incidence of goitre during and after the war.** *Angewandte Botanik*, 1925, v. 7, pp. 9–18.

606. Breitner, B. **Retrospect and outlook in thyroid pathology.** *Mitteilungen aus den Grenzgebieten der Medizin und Chirurgie*, 1926–1927, v. 40, pp. 288–301.

607. MEINCK, F. **Iodine content of the soil, water and of some foods in goitrous regions.** *Kleine Mitteilungen für die Mitglieder des Vereins für Wasser-, Boden- und Luftthygiene, E.V.*, 1927, v. 3, pp. 10–11.

608. ORTH. **Epidemic goitre in the Giessen district.** *Hessische Aerzteblatt*, 1927, No. 12, 4 pp.

609. PFLÜGER, H. **Goitre studies in Baden.** *Archiv für soziale Hygiene und Demographie*, 1927, New Series, v. 2, pp. 525–533.

610. SOMMERFELD, R. *et al.* **Measures to be adopted against the spread of endemic goitre, with special reference to the experience gained in prophylaxis with iodized salt.** *Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete der Medizinalverwaltung*, 1927, v. 13, p. 305.

611. DIEUDONNÉ, A. **Prophylaxis of goitre in Bavaria.** *Bericht über die Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1927*, 1928, pp. 540–543.

612. FELDMANN, E. **Endemic goitre of the North German Plain.** *Bericht über die Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1927*, 1928, pp. 90–92.

613. CAUER, H. **Relationship between the occurrence of iodine and goitre in Oberhessen, Hunsruck and district.** *Zeitschrift für die gesamte physikalische Therapie*, 1929, v. 37, pp. 203–210.

614. MARMANN. **Spread of goitre among schoolchildren in Prussia.** *Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete der Medizinalverwaltung*, 1929, v. 30, pp. 313–343.

615. SOMMERFELD, R. **Effect of iodine on endemic goitre.** *Zeitschrift für Medizinalbeamte*, 1930, v. 43, pp. 9–23.

616. OLESEN, R. **A note on the incidence of endemic goitre in north-eastern Germany.** *U.S. Public Health Reports, Washington*, 1933, v. 48, pp. 1074–1081.

617. GLOËL. **Iodized salt.** *Zeitschrift für Medizinalbeamte*, 1934, v. 47, pp. 22–25.

618. ASCHOFF, L. **Goitre in newborn infants and in children.** *Archiv für Kinderheilkunde*, 1935, v. 105, pp. 159–166.

619. BALKS, R. **The iodine problem in Westphalia.** *Landwirtschaftliche Jahrbücher*, 1935, v. 81, pp. 939–1002.

620. DANNER, H. **Statistical studies on goitre and its geographical distribution in the south of the Black Forest and in the neighbouring Rhine plain.** *Dissertation, University of Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1935.

621. LANG, T. **The etiology of endemic goitre.** *Verhandlungsbericht, Zweite Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1933*, 1935, pp. 567–573.

622. KLEIN, F. **Etiological study of the occurrence of " enlarged thyroid " in a country district of Münsterland.** *Öffentliche Gesundheitsdienst* (A), 1937, v. 2, pp. 868–872.

623. JÄGER, H. **Investigations on the iodine metabolism of the people of South Baden.** *Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medizin*, 1938, v. 182, pp. 300–310.

624. MAY, R. **Investigations on the fluorine content of the drinking water in Bavarian goitre areas of different degrees of endemicity.** *Zeitschrift für die gesamte experimentelle Medizin*, 1940, v. 107, pp. 450–461.

625. ALBEAUX-FERNET, PINEL, DERIBREUX and CRÉPY. **Goitres produced by transplantation.** *Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris*, 1945, v. 61, pp. 434–438.

626. ERFURTH, W. **Endemic goitre (thyropathy) in southern Thüringia.** *Deutsche Gesundheitswesen*, 1947, v. 2, pp. 340–341.

627. ANONYMOUS. **Postwar goitre in Germany.** *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1948, v. 138, p. 448.

628. ERFURTH, W. **Endemic goitre (thyropathy) in southern Thüringia: 2nd report.** *Deutsche Gesundheitswesen*, 1948, v. 3, pp. 83–84.

629. GRIMM, H. **Postwar goitre in central Germany.** *Deutsche Gesundheitswesen*, 1948, v. 3, pp. 449–453.

630. MEIKLEJOHN, A. P. **Condition of children in western Germany.** *Lancet*, 1948, v. ii, pp. 619–623.

631. GRIMM, H. **Postwar goitre, body length and weight in females.** *Deutsche Gesundheitswesen*, 1949, v. 4, pp. 337–340.

632. HABERMANN, P. **Increased incidence of goitre among children living in valleys.** *Medizinische Klinik*, 1949, v. 44, pp. 1609–1610.

633. SAKOBIELSKI, W. **Further comments on war goitre.** *Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1949, v. 74, pp. 1210–1211.

634. ZACHER, K. **Change in the goitre picture in central Germany in recent years.** *Zentralblatt für Chirurgie*, 1949, v. 74, pp. 1020–1036.

635. FISCHER, E. **The effect of the chronic consumption of alcohol on the development of children.** *Archiv für Kinderheilkunde*, 1950, v. 138, pp. 199–211

636. FUCHS, R. **Observations on the incidence of thyrotoxicosis in Allgau.** *Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1950, v. 75, pp. 1076–1078.

637. HAUBOLD, H. **Carotenoid deficiency as a cause of the recent wave of goitre.** *Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1950, v. 92, pp. 329–336; 429–444.

638. BAUER, J. and WAGNER, H. **Goitre a social problem. 1. Goitre in schoolchildren of the Miesbach district of Oberbayern.** *Endokrinologie*, 1951, v. 28, pp. 142–161.

639. BAUER, J. and HILPOLTSTEINER. **Goitre a social problem. 2. Goitre among schoolchildren in the district of Pfarrkirchen (Lower Bavaria).** *Endokrinologie*, 1951, v. 28, pp. 260–272.

640. BERGFELD, W. **Regularity of incidence of endemic goitre in South Baden.** *Verhandlungen der deutschen Gesellschaft für innere Medizin*, 1951, v. 57, pp. 138–139.

641. BUKATSCH, F., HAUBOLD, H. and LACKNER, F. **Carotenoid deficiency as an etiological factor in the new wave of goitre in Germany.** *Klinische Wochenschrift*, 1951, v. 29, pp. 450–452.

642. ERFURTH, W. **Course of infantile goitres and incidence of congenital goitre in southern Thüringia.** *Deutsche Gesundheitswesen*, 1951, v. 6, pp. 1291–1296.

643. HAUBOLD, H. **Influence of carotenoid deficiency on postwar goitre in adults.** *Verhandlungen der deutschen Gesellschaft für innere Medizin*, 1951, v. 57, pp. 112–118.

644. LEICHER, F. **Thyroid and its diseases in the Bergische Land.** *Virchows Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie*, 1951, v. 320, pp. 404–436.

645. BAUER, J. **Prophylaxis of goitre in children; investigations on 45,818 schoolchildren in different counties of southern Bavaria.** *Medizinische Klinik*, 1952, v. 47, pp. 530–535.

646. FUCHS, R. **Goitre in Bavaria.** *Praxis*, 1952, v. 41, pp. 1026–1029.

647. MEISENBURG, J. **Change in the clinical goitre picture in Central Germany during the past years.** *Zentralblatt für Chirurgie*, 1952, v. 77, pp. 2351–2364.

648. HABERMANN, P. **Goitre in children in Brandenburg.** *Kinderärztliche Praxis*, 1953, Sonderheft, pp. 176–182.

649. LIGDAS, E. **The postwar goitre epidemic as a consequence of iodine deficiency in nutrition.** *Deutsche Gesundheitswesen*, 1953, v. 8, pp. 1025–1031.

650. HAUBOLD, H. **Animal nutrition as a component of the unit: soil, plant, animal and man.** *Landwirtschaftliche Forschung*, 1954, Sonderheft 5, pp. 59–75.

651. OTTO, H. **Personal observations on thyroid diseases with a contribution to the etiology of goitre in Central Germany.** *Zeitschrift für die gesamte innere Medizin und ihre Grenzgebiete*, 1954, v. 9, pp. 113–119.

652. WIDDOWSON, E. M. and MCCANCE, R. A. **Studies on the nutritive value of bread and on the effect of variations in the extraction rate of flour on the growth of undernourished children.** *London, Medical Research Council Special Report Series*, No. 287, 1954.

653. HAUBOLD, H. **Goitre, a deficiency disease.** Stuttgart-Plieningen, 1955.

654. HABERMANN, P. **Goitre and locality.** Leipzig, 1956.

655. HABERMANN, P. **Goitre in schoolchildren in the Berlin area and its treatment in practice.** *Medizinische Klinik*, 1957, v. 52, pp. 1992–1994.

SWITZERLAND

656. BIRCHER, H. **Recruitment and rejection in the Swiss army.** Aarau, 1886.

657. DIETERLE, T., HIRSCHFELD, L. and KLINGER, R. **Epidemiological investigations on endemic goitre.** *Archiv für Hygiene und Bakteriologie*, 1913, v. 81, pp. 128–178.

658. HUNZIGER, H. **Goitre in Switzerland.** *Korrespondenzblatt für schweizer Ärzte*, 1918, v. 48, pp. 220; 247.

659. STINER, O. **The incidence of endemic goitre in Switzerland as judged from recent results of examination of recruits.** *Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1924, v. 54, pp. 391–397. Also in *Bulletin des eidgenössischen Gesundheitsamtes*, 1924, No. 6, Supplement 4, pp. 23–27.

660. STINER, O. **The incidence of endemic goitre in Switzerland.** *Bericht über die Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1927*, 1928, pp. 403–421.

661. STINER, O. **Goitre in recruits in the years 1924 and 1925.** *Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1928, v. 58, pp. 401–407.

662. HÄMMERLI, M. **The goitre problem.** *Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1931, v. 61, pp. 881–885.

663. MILT, B. **The problem of goitre in the sixteenth century.** *Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1931, v. 61, 280–281.

664. DIETERLE, T. and EUGSTER, J. **The course of the goitre endemic in some Swiss villages after 20 years. (Results of a new goitre survey.)** *Archiv für Hygiene und Bakteriologie*, 1933, v. 111, pp. 136–187.

665. EGGENBERGER, H. **Ten years of goitre prevention in Appenzell by the use of an average of 0.08 milligramme of iodine daily in salt.** *Bulletin des eidgenössischen Gesundheitsamtes*, 1933, No. 18, Supplement, pp. 9–16.

666. EUGSTER, J. **Year of birth and disposition to goitre.** *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Hygiene*, 1933, v. 13, pp. 313–318.

667. VON FELLENBERG, T. **Goitre and drinking water in Switzerland.** *Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene*, 1933, v. 24, pp. 123–142.

668. GRAEMIGER, O. **Use of iodized salt in two country areas of the canton of St. Gallen.** *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Hygiene*, 1933, v. 13, pp. 230–232.

669. OLESEN, R. **Endemic goiter in Switzerland. A review of recent contributions to its etiology, incidence, and prevention.** *U.S. Public Health Reports, Washington*, 1933, v. 48, pp. 651–665.

670. LIND, S. C. **Goiter in Switzerland.** *Bulletin of the Academy of Medicine of Cleveland*, 1934, v. 18, No. 7, pp. 7–15.

671. EUGSTER, J. **New viewpoints in the prophylaxis against endemic goitre and cretinism.** *Therapie der Gegenwart*, 1935, v. 76, pp. 115–119.

672. EUGSTER, J. **The heredity question in endemic goitre. 3. Goitre in twins.** *Archiv der Julius Klaus-Stiftung für Vererbungsforschung, Sozialanthropologie und Rassenhygiene*, 1936, v. 11, pp. 369–539.

673. LAUENER, P. **Fifteen years goitre treatment in schools in Berne.** *Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1936, v. 66, pp. 207–209.

674. BAYARD, O. **Results of goitre prophylaxis in the canton of Valais, with remarks on the goitre problem.** *Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1937, v. 67, pp. 1093–1096.

675. EGGENBERGER, H. and MESSERLI, F. M. **Theory and results of prophylaxis of endemic goiter in Switzerland.** *Transactions of the Third International Goiter Conference and the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, 1938, pp. 64–67. Also in *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 1939, v. 47, pp. 596–599.

676. EUGSTER, J. **Endemic goiter and cretinism. Investigations based on more than 15,000 clinical observations.** *Transactions of the Third International Goiter Conference and the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, 1938, pp. 130–138.

677. VON FELLENBERG, T. **Investigations on the iodine level of Blumenstein in the canton of Berne.** *Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene*, 1938, v. 29, pp. 290–303.

678. DIND, E. **Endemic goitre and prophylaxis by iodized salt in the canton of Vaud.** *Thesis, University of Lausanne*, 1939.

679. JORDI, A. **Goitre frequency and social position.** *Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1939, v. 69, pp. 348–352.

680. LAUENER, P. **Goitre statistics for Bernese schoolchildren before and after the introduction of iodized salt.** *Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1939, v. 69, pp. 455–458.

681. MESSERLI, F. M. **Problems of the etiology and prophylaxis of endemic goitre.** *Revue d'Hygiène et de Médecine Préventive*, 1939, v. 61, pp. 321–345.

682. OSWALD, A. and RISCH, W. **The weight of the thyroid gland in Switzerland.** *Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1939, v. 86, pp. 996–997.

683. RISCH, W. **The weight of the thyroid gland in Switzerland. Endemic goitre.** *Wiener Archiv für innere Medizin*, 1939, v. 33, pp. 1–12; 127; 197–212.

684. NICOD, J. L. **The evolution of endemic goitre in the canton of Vaud.** *Revue Médicale de la Suisse Romande*, 1940, v. 60, pp. 591–598.

685. WEGELIN, C. **Some results of the campaign against goitre in Switzerland.** *Presse Médicale*, 1945, v. 53, pp. 514–515.

686. DE JOSSELIN DE JONG, R. **Goitre control in Switzerland and the Netherlands.** *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1946, v. 90, pp. 1739–1746.

687. WESPI, H. J. **Occurrence and prevention of goitre in the newborn in the district served by the Frauenfeld Hospital.** *Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1948, v. 78, pp. 130–132.

688. SCHAUB, F. A. **Results of goitre prophylaxis.** *Thesis, University of Zurich*, 1949.

689. WESPI, H. J. **Prophylaxis of endemic goitre.** *Wiener klinische Wochenschrift*, 1950, v. 62, pp. 21–26; 40–44.

690. WESPI, H. J. and SCHAUB, F. **Fitness for military service, and goitre prophylaxis.** *Vierteljahrsschrift für schweizerische Sanitätsoffiziere*, 1950, v. 27, No. 2, pp. 56–66.

691. WOHLFENDER, P. **Endemic goitre investigations on primary schoolchildren in the canton of Thurgau in the years 1946 and 1949.** *Thesis, University of Zurich*, 1950.

692. DEMOLE, V. **Iodine and fluorine and the thyroids of schoolchildren in Switzerland.** *Bulletin der schweizerischen Akademie der medizinischen Wissenschaften*, 1951, v. 7, pp. 430–439.

693. RICHARD, M. **Goitre endemic in northeastern Switzerland: results of 27 years of prophylaxis with iodized salt.** *Praxis*, 1951, v 40, pp. 1–6.

694. MESSERLI, F. M. **Results of 28 years of goitre prevention in the canton of Vaud.** *Gesundheit und Wohlfahrt*, 1952, v. 32, pp. 561–569.

695. NICOD, J. L. **Goitre and iodized salt in the canton of Vaud.** *Revue Médicale de la Suisse Romande*, 1952, v. 72, pp. 646–652.

696. RYNCKI, P. **Contribution to the study of endemic goitre.** *Thesis, University of Lausanne*, 1952.

697. WALTHARD, B. **Regression of the goitre endemic in the canton of Berne, especially of congenital goitre.** *Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1952, v. 82, pp. 423–424.

698. NICOD, J. L. **Endemic goitre in Switzerland and its prophylaxis by iodized salt.** *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 1953, v. 9, pp. 259–273.

699. SCHAMAUN, H. M. **Studies on the pathological anatomy of congenital goitre in the canton of Aargau, 1940–1951.** *Helvetica Paediatrica Acta*, 1954, v. 9, pp. 455–475.

700. THALMANN, A. **Incidence of malignant goitre at the Pathological Institute in Berne, Switzerland, between the years 1910 and 1950, and its relationship to iodine prophylaxis of endemic goitre.** *Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1954, v. 84, pp. 473–478.

701. WESPI, H. J. **Is there an antagonism between fluorine and iodine ?** *Praxis*, 1954, v. 43, pp. 616–623.

702. WESPI, H. J. **Fluorized-iodized salt for the control of goitre and dental caries.** *Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1954, v. 84, pp. 885–890.

703. WESPI, H. J. and EGGENBERGER, H. U. **Retrospect and prospect after 30 years of goitre prophylaxis in Switzerland.** Aarau and Herisau, 1954.

704. VONTOBEL, V. **Goitre in the newborn.** *Dissertation, University of Zurich*, 1956.

705. WESPI, H. J. **Causes, origin and prevention of endemic goitre.** *Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1956, v. 98, pp. 1150–1157.

706. NICOD, J. L. **The prophylaxis of endemic goitre by means of iodized salt.** In: *Le Tireopatie*, Turin, 1957, vol. 5, pp. 165–220.

707. WESPI, H. J. and EGGENBERGER, H. U. **The development and present position of the use of iodized and fluorized-iodized salt in Switzerland.** *Bulletin des eidgenössischen Gesundheitsamtes*, 1957, June 1, Beilage B, No. 4.

ITALY
(Including Sicily and Sardinia)

708. ANONYMOUS. **Report of the commission appointed by order of His Majesty the King of Sardinia to study cretinism.** Turin, 1848.

709. CAVATORTI, P. **Goitre in Italy.** Parma, 1907.

710. PIGHINI, G. **Investigations on endemic goitre and cretinism in the regions of Veneto and Lombardy and in the province of Reggio-Emilia.** *Rivista Sperimentale di Freniatria e Medicina Legale delle Alienazioni Mentali*, 1920, v. 44, pp. 409–512.

711. BALP, S. **Thyroid endemic in Italy and its prophylaxis.** *Giornale della Reale Accademia di Medicina di Torino*, 1923, 4th Series, v. 29, pp. 117–149.

712. MONNERET, A. M. **Investigations on the etiology of goitre.** *Bericht über die Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1927*, 1928, pp. 464–468.

713. MUGGIA, G. **Prophylaxis of endemic goitre.** *Bericht über die Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1927*, 1928, pp. 486–497.

714. COPPOLA, A. **Foci of endemic goitre and cretinism in Sicily.** *Rivista di Patologia Nervosa e Mentale*, 1930, v. 35, pp. 232–244.

715. MUGGIA, G. **Condition of the thyroid in elementary school-children in the provinces of Brescia, Bergamo, Como and Varese.** *Rassegna di Studi Psichiatrici*, 1931, v. 20, pp. 959–1004.

716. BERTOLI, P. **Study of goitre in the alpine regions (Cadore).** *Annali d'Igiene*, 1932, v. 42, pp. 231–237.

717. MUGGIA, G. **The thyroid in Valtellina eight years after the introduction of iodized salt.** *Rassegna di Studi Psichiatrici*, 1933, v. 22, pp. 718–728. Also in *Verhandlungsbericht, Zweite Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1933*, 1935, pp. 548–549.

718. LUTRARIO, A. **An investigation on goitre in Italy.** *Bulletin Mensuel de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique*, 1934, v. 26, pp. 1569–1600.

719. MUCCI, A. **The problem of goitre in the province of Modena.** *Archivio Italiano di Scienze Mediche Coloniali*, 1934, v. 15, pp. 285–297.

720. BAGNASCO, S. **Goitre in the province of Genoa.** *Giornale di Psichiatria e di Neuropatologia*, 1935, v. 63, pp. 193–227.

721. CERLETTI, U. **Three years of experimental investigations on the etiology of endemic goitre.** *Verhandlungsbericht, Zweite Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1933*, 1935, pp. 501–524.

722. CORDA, D. **Observations on the frequency and manifestations of goitre in 5,000 pupils of the elementary schools in Cagliari.** *Clinica Pediatrica, Modena*, 1935, v. 17, pp. 725–752; 787–813.

723. MARCHESA, A. **Thyroid hypertrophy in the province of Imperia.** *Verhandlungsbericht, Zweite Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1933*, 1935, pp. 545–547.

724. TRIKURAKIS, G. **Study of the etiology of goitre. Investigations in a mountainous endemic area.** *Verhandlungsbericht, Zweite Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1933*, 1935, pp. 524–530.

725. AMBROSI, V. **Endemic goitre and cretinism in Lucania and in the Apennines at Modena.** *Rassegna Internazionale di Clinica e Terapia*, 1937, v. 18, pp. 839–842.

726. BUSINCO, L. **A focus of goitre in the Apennines at Modena.** *Scritti Biologici Raccolti da Luigi Castaldi*, 1937, v. 12, pp. 79–148.

727. AMBROSI, V. **Endemic thyroid cretinism in Italy and its prophylaxis.** *Revue d'Hygiène et de Police Sanitaire* (*et de Médecine Préventive*), 1938, v. 60, pp. 412–425.

728. CERRUTI, C. F. **Prophylaxis of cretinism and endemic goitre in Piedmont.** *Revue d'Hygiène et de Police Sanitaire* (*et de Médecine Préventive*), 1938, v. 60, pp. 426–443.

729. TRIKURAKIS, G. A. **The increase in goitre in the province of Aosta and relation between thyromegaly in schoolchildren and goitre in recruits.** *Archivio per le Scienze Mediche*, 1939, v. 67, pp. 649–700.

730. SCOCCIANTI, R. **Indication of an unknown goitre focus in Umbro-Marchigiano in the high Apennines.** *Policlinico, Sezione Pratica*, 1940, v. 47, pp. 1081–1085.

731. TRIKURAKIS, G. A. **Goitre, silica theory and iodine prophylaxis.** *Policlinico, Sezione Pratica*, 1940, v. 47, pp. 87–88; 91–92; 95.

732. AMBROSI, V. **Acute goitre in relation to chronic goitre: a focus among soldiers stationed in the province of Cuneo.** *Policlinico, Sezione Pratica*, 1941, v. 48, pp. 1608–1619.

733. D'Amora, T. **Endemic goitre in the Sorrentina peninsula.** *Pediatria,\Napoli*, 1941, v. 49, pp. 82–97.

734. Anglesio, E. **Acute goitre.** Turin, 1942, pp. 13–22.

735. Ferrua, M. **Endemic goitre. Geographical distribution and etiological importance of diet.** *Quaderni della Nutrizione*, 1942, v. 8, pp. 181–203.

736. Menicucci, M. **Siliceous waters and endemic goitre.** *Policlinico, Sezione Pratica*, 1942, v. 49, pp. 1223–1228.

737. Pighini, G. and Gualdi, L. **A restricted focus of acute goitre in Val Secchia (with experimental investigations). Contribution to the etiology of goitre.** *Policlinico, Sezione Pratica*, 1942, v. 49, pp. 1277–1280; 1283–1287.

738. Sainsbury, H. **Some notes on the nutrition of country children in southern Italy.** *Medical Officer*, 1945, v. 73, pp. 207–208.

739. Maggia, O. and Ravera, M. **Notes on goitre in children during an epidemic.** *Pediatria del Medico Pratico*, 1946, v. 19–21, pp. 455–460.

740. Maggiorotti, U. **Multiple goitre epidemic in the Canavese area in 1944–45.** *Minerva Medica, Torino*, 1946, v. 37, Part 2, pp. 14–16.

741. Mortara, M. **New foci of goitre in Piedmont.** *Archivio per le Scienze Mediche*, 1946, v. 81, pp. 160–170.

742. Businco, L. and Antoniotti, F. **Birth-rate and death-rate in a goitrous area.** *Rassegna di Neurologia Vegetativa*, 1947, v. 6, pp. 269–274.

743. Criscenti, G. **Indication of an endemic goitre area in Calabria.** *Riforma Medica*, 1947, v. 61, pp. 471–478.

744. D'Alo, G. **First indication of a focus of endemic goitre in the province of Pesaro.** *Rivista Italiana d'Igiene*, 1947, v. 7, pp. 344–355.

745. Desogus, V. **Goitrous variations of the thyroid in the treatment of elementary schoolchildren in the province of Cagliari.** *Rassegna di Studi Psichiatrici*, 1947, v. 36, pp. 455–487.

746. Di Porto, A. and Antoniotti, F. **Goitre focus in the locality of Giulianello (Lazio).** *Policlinico, Sezione Pratica*, 1947, v. 54, pp. 1182–1186.

747. BALICE, A. **Investigation on endemic goitre in the province of Ascoli Piceno with particular reference to schoolchildren. First report.** *Annali d'Igiene*, 1948, v. 58, pp. 33–40.

748. CALBI, M. **Goitre in some areas of the province of Potenza.** *Annali d'Igiene*, 1948, v. 58, pp. 97–104.

749. MORTARA, M. **Goitre epidemics.** Turin, 1948.

750. NASSI, L. and CALAMARI, A. **Investigations and reflections on an epidemic of acute goitre observed in Tuscany in 1942.** *Rivista di Clinica Pediatrica*, 1948, v. 46, pp. 65–82.

751. VOGLIAZZO, U. and FORNI, P. V. **Endemic goitre with rapid insurgence and wide distribution in Aosta and surroundings (1944-1945).** *Archivio per le Scienze Mediche*, 1948, v. 86, pp. 511–530.

752. BALICE, A. **Endemic goitre in the province of Ascoli Piceno. Second report.** *Annali della Sanità Pubblica*, 1949, v. 10, pp. 731–740.

753. CANCELLARA, E. **Endemic of thyroid hypertrophy in Palazzo San Gervasio (Potenza). Preliminary report.** *Annali della Sanità Pubblica*, 1949, v. 10, pp. 741–755.

754. FIORIO, G. **Spontaneous recession of goitre and fluctuations in the volume of the thyroid in a Trentino village in the course of 20 years.** *Archivio " De Vecchi " per l'Anatomia Patologia e la Medicina Clinica*, 1949, v. 13, pp. 961–966.

755. BIZZARRI, O. **Etiology and pathogenesis of a goitre epidemic in Pistoia.** *Rassegna Internazionale di Clinica e Terapia*, 1951, v. 31, pp. 357–358.

756. CERLETTI, U. **Endemic goitre.** *Sperimentale*, 1951, v. 100, pp. 544–551.

757. PITZURRA, M. **Iodine therapy of endemic goitre in Umbria.** *Progresso Medico, Napoli*, 1951, v. 7, pp. 337–341.

758. TURLETTI, G. **Endemic goitre-cretinism.** *Rivista Italiana d'Igiene*, 1951, v. 11, pp. 118–136; 191–218.

759. CANCELLARA, E. **Thyroid dysfunction in Alto Adige.** *Annali della Sanità Pubblica*, 1952, v. 13, pp. 1595–1613.

760. VOGLIAZZO, U. and VIALE, G. **Examination after several years of persons affected in their youth by the goitre epidemic of 1944–1945.** In: *Le Tireopatie*, Turin, 1952, vol. 2, pp. 227–234.

761. COSTA, A., COTTINO, F., FERRARIS, G. M., MARCHIS, E., MAROCCO, F., MORTARA, M. and PIETRA, R. **Investigations on the pathogenesis of endemic cretinism.** *Medicina, Parma*, 1953, v. 3, pp. 455–476.

762. GIUGNI, F. **Study of goitre or endemic thyroid disease.** *Rassegna Medica, Milano*, 1953, v. 30, pp. 109–110.

763. GOFFRINI, P. **Clinical and statistical findings in recurrent goitre.** *Minerva Medica, Torino*, 1953, v. 44, Part 2, pp. 741–746.

764. PACCAGNELLA, B. **Thyroid diseases in Valsugana.** *Annali della Sanità Pubblica*, 1953, v. 14, pp. 115–136.

765. DENES, G. and ANDREOTTI, S. **Survey of a goitre area in the province of Padua.** *Annali della Sanità Pubblica*, 1954, v. 15, pp. 563–581.

766. PITZURRA, M., AVIO, C. M. and LEVI, F. A. **The uptake of I^{131} in persons affected by the goitre endemic in Umbria.** In: *Le Tireopatie*, Turin, 1954, vol. 4, pp. 221–228.

767. SAPORI, C. **Contribution to the study of thyromegaly in Umbria. Note on two foci of endemic goitre along the Monti Martani range.** In: *Le Tireopatie*, Turin, 1954, vol. 4, pp. 217–220.

768. COSTA, A., COTTINO, F., FERRARIS, G. M., MAROCCO, F., MORTARA, M., MARTINETTI, L. and FREGOLA, G. **Further contributions to the study of endemic cretinism.** *Medicina, Parma*, 1955, v. 5, pp. 137–158.

769. COSTA, A., MORTARA, M., MARTINETTI, L., MAROCCO, F., FERRARIS, G. M., COTTINO, F. and FREGOLA, G. **Interrelationships between endemic cretinism and sporadic cretinism.** *Medicina, Parma*, 1955, v. 5, pp. 159–180.

770. MAGHERINI, G. and ZECCHI, A. M. **Endemic goitre in the province of Florence. Preliminary note.** *Rassegna di Studi Psichiatrici*, 1955, v. 44, pp. 259–262.

771. SPADARO, O. and ALFANO, G. **The goitre endemic in the commune of Barcellona Pozzo di Gotto.** *Igiene e Sanità Pubblica*, 1955, v. 11, pp. 395–402.

772. Costa, A. **Contribution to the study of endemic goitre and endemic cretinism.** *Revista Ibérica de Endocrinologia*, 1956, v. 3, pp. 139–150.

773. Magherini, G., Zecchi, A. M., Zoli, A. and Nicoletti, I. **Endemic goitre. Study of a focus in the province of Florence. Relations between endemic goitre, sporadic goitre and acute goitre.** *Revista di Clinica Pediatrica*, 1956, v. 57, pp. 929–943.

774. Pitzurra, M. and Modolo, M. A. **Goitre endemic in Umbria; its possible pathogenesis.** *Annali della Sanità Pubblica*, 1956, v. 17, pp. 739–748.

775. Buonomini, G. and Imbasciati, B. **Goitre as a social problem.** In: *Le Tireopatie*, Turin, 1957, vol. 5, pp. 445–516.

776. Ciocchi, A. **Goitre-cretinism phenomenon.** *Annali della Sanità Pubblica*, 1957, v. 18, pp. 93–117; 1958, v. 19, pp. 333–369.

777. Costa, A., Cetini, G., Cottino, F., Ferraris, G. M., Fregola, G. and Marocco, F. **Iodine exchange in endemic goitre. Its pathogenetic importance. Its metabolism.** In: *Le Tireopatie*, Turin, 1957, vol. 5, pp. 327–404.

778. Ferrini, O., Perroni, G. L., Giordano, G. and Bestagno, M. **The persistence of radiothyroxine in simple goitre.** *Archivio "E. Maragliano" di Patologia e Clinica*, 1957, v. 13, pp. 1265–1269.

779. Massucco Costa, A. **Psychological studies in areas of endemic goitre.** In: *Le Tireopatie*, Turin, 1957, vol. 5, pp. 837–838.

780. Mortara, M. **Acute goitre in the picture of endemic goitre.** In: *Le Tireopatie*, Turin, 1957, vol. 5, pp. 59–140.

781. Mortara, M. and Martinetti, L. **Investigation on goitre in schoolchildren in the provinces of Cuneo and Alessandria.** *Folia Endocrinologica, Pisa*, 1957, v. 10, pp. 191–197.

782. Pitzurra, M. and Ponzio, L. **Goitre-cretinism endemic in Albano di Lucania.** *Igiene e Sanità Pubblica*, 1957, v. 13, pp. 701–712.

783. Tempestini, O. **Endemic goitre and dental fluorosis in an area where the fluorine content of the water is very low.** *Clinica Odontoiatrica*, 1957, v. 12, pp. 10–18.

784. TURRI, E. **The current thyroid status in the Sole, Rabbi and Peio valleys (Province of Trento).** *Annali della Sanità Pubblica*, 1957, v. 18, pp. 1421–1436.

785. BARBIERI, G. **Account of 150 cases of goitre in Lucania.** *Igiene e Sanità Pubblica*, 1958, v. 14, pp. 516–519.

786. CERLETTI, U. **Goitre and cretinism.** *Archivio per le Scienze Mediche*, 1958, v. 105, pp. 91–116.

787. CIOCCHI, A. **Goitre-cretinism phenomenon in Italy.** *Archivio per le Scienze Mediche*, 1958, v. 105, pp. 117–134.

788. D'ATTILIO, E. **Present features of " goitre " as revealed by military medical statistics.** *Archivio per le Scienze Mediche*, 1958, v. 105, pp. 135–168. Also in *Minerva Medica, Torino*, 1958, v. 49, pp. 2950–2963.

789. D'ATTILIO, E. and LA ROCCA, V. **Goitre in military conscription medical statistics.** *Archivio per le Scienze Mediche*, 1958, v. 105, pp. 197–204. Also in *Minerva Medica, Torino*, 1958, v. 49, pp. 2964–2966.

790. FERRINI, O., PERRONI, G. L., GIORDANO, G. and BESTAGNO, M. **The persistence of radiothyroxine in simple goitre.** *Archivio per le Scienze Mediche*, 1958, v. 105, pp. 205–210.

791. FUGAZZOLA, F. and LACROIX, L. **Skeletal development in endemic goitre.** *Archivio per le Scienze Mediche*, 1958, v. 105, pp. 215–226.

792. LACROIX, L. **Anthropometric investigations on persons suffering from endemic and sporadic goitre.** *Archivio per le Scienze Mediche*, 1958, v. 105, pp. 231–242.

793. LACROIX, L. and CRAVETTO, C. **Sexual development in persons suffering from endemic goitre.** *Archivio per le Scienze Mediche*, 1958, v. 105, pp. 243–250.

794. MASSUCCO COSTA, A. **Psychological studies in areas of endemic goitre.** *Archivio per le Scienze Mediche*, 1958, v. 105, pp. 169–178.

795. PREVITERA, L., MOLINO, G. and PAGANO, V. **Further findings concerning the goitre endemic in the commune of Barcellona Pozzo di Gotto.** *Archivio per le Scienze Mediche*, 1958, v. 105, pp. 253–256.

796. RAGGI, P. and MAROCCO, F. **Observations on the goitre endemic in the valley of Lys.** *Archivio per le Scienze Mediche*, 1958, v. 105, pp. 273–286. Also in *Folia Endocrinologica, Pisa*, 1958, v. 11, pp. 191–206.

797. TAROZZI, G. **Investigations on the size of the thyroids in elementary schoolchildren in the commune of Perugia.** *Annali della Sanità Pubblica*, 1958, v. 19, pp. 165–175.

798. COSTA, A. **Comparison between thyroid function in endemic goitre, cretinism and deaf-mutism and that in sporadic goitre, cretinism and deaf-mutism.** *Annales d'Endocrinologie, Paris*, 1959, v. 20, pp. 435–440.

799. COSTA, A., MORTARA, M., COTTINO, F., PELLERITO, N. and DALL'ACQUA, R. **Investigations on the function of the thyroid, electroencephalography and the structure of the skeleton in endemic cretinism.** *Annales d'Endocrinologie, Paris*, 1959, v. 20, pp. 237–262.

800. FERRARIS, G. M., VACCA, M., FERRARI, E. and PISEDDU, V. **Physiological and psychological aspects of endemic goitre in Sardinia.** *Folia Endocrinologica, Pisa*, 1959, v. 12, pp. 84; 87–107.

801. PITZURRA, M., MODOLO, A. and MORI, M. **Goitre in Lucania. Results of an investigation carried out under the auspices of the Ministry of Health.** *Annali della Sanità Pubblica*, 1959, v. 20, pp. 285–311.

802. COSTA, A. and MORTARA, M. **Goitre in Italy. New studies.** *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 1960 (In press).

MALTA

803. WILSON, D. C. **Iodine content of waters in Malta.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1955.

SPAIN

804. LEGENDRE, M. **Las Hurdes. Study of human geography.** Bordeaux, 1927.

805. MARAÑÓN, G. **Goitre and cretinism: pathogenesis and epidemiology in Spain.** Madrid, 1927.

806. MARAÑÓN, G. **Summary of the present state of the endemic goitre problem in Spain.** *Bericht über die Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1927*, 1928, pp. 389–402.

807. Draper Alfaras, J. **Contribution to the study of goitre. Goitre in Montseny.** *Revista Médica de Barcelona*, 1929, v. 11, pp. 512–545.

808. Ortiz de Landázuri, E., De la Higuera Rojas, J. and Mora Lara, R. **Treatment of endemic goitre.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1947, v. 26, pp. 357–368.

809. Ortiz de Landázuri, E., Lucena Conde, R., Ortega Bernárdez, A. and Palenzuela, J. M. **Studies on goitre. 1. Statistical data on endemic goitre in the province of Granada.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1948, v. 28, pp. 304–314.

810. Ortiz de Landázuri, E., Ortega Bernárdez, A., Lucena Conde, R. and Palenzuela, J. M. **Studies on goitre. 2. Etiological factors. Endemic goitre in Churriana de la Vega (Granada).** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1948, v. 28, pp. 369–374.

811. Ortiz de Landázuri, E. and Palenzuela, J. M. **Studies on goitre. 3. Etiological factors. Comparative study between various villages affected.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1948, v. 30, pp. 77–82.

812. Ortiz de Landázuri, E., Ortega Bernárdez, A. and Galdo Seco, A. **Studies on goitre. 4. The hereditary factor in the etiology of endemic goitre.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1948, v. 30, pp. 148–154.

813. Ortiz de Landázuri, E. and De la Higuera Rojas, J. **Studies on goitre. 5. The hypophyseal factor in the genesis and evolution of endemic goitre.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1949, v. 32, pp. 234–248.

814. Ortiz de Landázuri, E. and Palenzuela, J. M. **Studies on goitre. 6. Weight of the thyroid and its modification by iodine in experimental endemic goitre.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1949, v. 32, pp. 311–318.

815. Palenzuela, J. M., Ortiz de Landázuri, E. and Mora Lara, R. J. **Studies on goitre. 7. Structural characteristics of experimental endemic goitre.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1950, v. 37, pp. 156–163.

816. Palenzuela, J. M., Mora Lara, R. J. and Ortiz de Landázuri, E. **Studies on goitre. 8. Effect of iodine in experimental endemic goitre.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1950, v. 39, pp. 27–32.

817. Piulachs, P. and Cañadell, J. M. **Diseases of the thyroid.** Barcelona, 1950.

818. Ruiz Martín, M., Galdo Seco, A., Ortiz de Landazuri, E., Mora Lara, J. R., Palenzuela, J. M. and Núñez del Carril, J. **Studies on goitre. 9. A possible experimental standard for the study of the intensity of endemic goitre.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1950, v. 39, pp. 107–113.

819. Ortiz de Landázuri, E., Ruiz Martín, M., Mora Lara, R. J. and Núñez del Carril, J. **Studies on goitre. 10. Importance of water in the genesis of experimental endemic goitre: conclusions.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1951, v. 40, pp. 372–381.

820. Eugster, J. and Dieterle, R. **Comparative goitre studies in Spain.** *Helvetica Chirurgica Acta*, 1952, v. 19, pp. 527–544.

821. Morreale de Castro, G., Escobar del Rey, F., Mora Lara, J. R. and Ortiz de Landázuri, E. **Scientific bases supporting the use of iodized salt in the prophylaxis of endemic goitre.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1953, v. 50, pp. 285–289.

822. Morreale de Castro, G., Ortiz de Landázuri, E., Mora, J. R., Escobar del Rey, F. and Aranzana, A. **Iodaemia in endemic goitre.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1954, v. 52, pp. 247–253.

823. Ortiz de Landázuri, E. **Endemic goitre.** *Revista Ibérica de Endocrinología*, 1954, v. 1, pp. 317–361.

824. Ortiz de Landázuri, E., Núñez Carril, M., Escobar del Rey, F. and Morata García, F. **Observations on the thyroid glands of dogs in a zone of endemic goitre.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1954, v. 53, pp. 24–28.

825. Rivero Fontán, J. L. and Stiefel Barba, E. **Goitre in the province of Sevilla.** *Hispalis Médica*, 1954, v. 11, p. 94.

826. Ruiz Martín, M., Ortiz de Landázuri, E., De la Higuera, J., Mora, R. J., Núñez Carril, M. and Morata García, F. **Contributions to the etiopathogenic and anatomoclinical study of endemic goitre.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1954, v. 53, pp. 89–105.

827. Andreu Urra, J., Rivero Fontán, J. L. and Stiefel Barba, E. **Goitre in the province of Sevilla.** *Revista Ibérica de Endocrinología*, 1955, v. 2, pp. 747–761.

828. Pérez-Vitoria, C. **The present-day problem of Las Hurdes.** *Anales de Medicina, Barcelona* (*Sección Medicina*), 1955, v. 41, pp. 104–111.

829. Rodríguez Moreno, F. **The present position in regard to goitre in Spain.** *Thesis, University of Granada*, 1955.

830. Rodríguez Moreno, F., Ibáñez González, R. and Ortiz de Landázuri, E. **The thyroids of schoolchildren as control of endemic goitre and its prophylaxis.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1956, v. 60, pp. 154–160.

831. Ibáñez González, R., Guiraum Martín, A., Escobar del Rey, F., Morata García, F. and Ortiz de Landázuri, E. **Results obtained in the prophylaxis of endemic goitre with iodized salt.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1956, v. 61, pp. 285–290. Also in *Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública, Madrid*, 1956, v. 30, pp. 401–413.

832. Greenwald, I. **Notes on the history of goiter in Spain and among Jews.** *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1958, v. 32, pp. 121–136.

833. Martín Hoyos, G. **Goitre in the province of Málaga.** *Revista Ibérica de Endocrinología*, 1958, v. 5, pp. 157–196.

834. Martín Lázaro, J. M. **Study of a focus of endemic goitre.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1958, v. 68, pp. 302–306.

835. Altava Alegre, V., Royo Marti, M. and Gomez Zaragoza, E. **Endemic goitre in the province of Castellón.** Castellón de la Plana, 1959.

836. Ibáñez, R., Morata, F., Rodríguez Moreno, F. and Ortiz de Landázuri, E. **Results obtained in the prophylaxis of endemic goitre in La Alpujarra (Granada).** *Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública, Madrid*, 1959, v. 33, pp. 157–168.

PORTUGAL

837. Teixeira Basto, A. **Goitre in Portugal. Surgery and geographical distribution.** Oporto, 1907.

838. De Almada Lencastre Cruz de Campos, F. R. **National inquiry on endemic goitre. Preliminary report.** *Relatório do Serviço Técnico de Higiene da Alimentação e Bromatologia para o Ano de 1949*, 1950, pp. 51–61.

BELGIUM

839. Clinquart. **Iodine content of some drinking waters and some other waters in Belgium.** *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique*, 1926, 5th Series, v. 6, pp. 505–515.

840. THOMAS, F. **Weight of the thyroid gland in Belgium.** *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales*, 1933, v. 112, pp. 217–219.

841. BRULL, L. and DUMONT, L. **Deficiency oedemas in Belgium at the beginning of 1941. Clinical study.** *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique*, 1942, 6th Series, v. 7, pp. 23–39.

842. SAND, R. **Effects of the war on the health of the population of Belgium.** *Archives Belges de Médecine Sociale, Hygiène, Médecine du Travail et Médecine Légale*, 1946, v. 4, pp. 7–24.

843. BASTENIE, P. A. **Diseases of the thyroid gland in occupied Belgium.** *Lancet*, 1947, v. i, pp. 789–791.

844. BRULL, L. **Goitre and pathology of the thyroid in Belgium.** *Revue Médicale de Liège*, 1950, v. 5, pp. 1–6.

845. BRULL, L. **Goitre and the pathology of the thyroid in Belgium; toxic goitres.** *Revue Médicale de Liège*, 1950, v. 5, pp. 25–31.

846. BRULL, L. **Goitre and the pathology of the thyroid in Belgium; spontaneous or provoked mechanical disorders caused by goitres.** *Revue Médicale de Liège*, 1950, v. 5, pp. 177–181.

847. BRULL, L. **Goitre and the pathology of the thyroid in Belgium; some aspects of the symptomatology of thyrotoxicosis.** *Revue Médicale de Liège*, 1950, v. 5, pp. 206–210.

848. BRULL, L. **Goitre and the pathology of the thyroid in Belgium; thyroid and other endocrine glands.** *Revue Médicale de Liège*, 1950, v. 5, pp. 229–236.

849. BRULL, L. **Goitre and the pathology of the thyroid in Belgium; treatment of thyrotoxicosis.** *Revue Médicale de Liège*, 1950, v. 5, pp. 261–279.

850. BRULL, L. and LEFEBVRE, L. **Goitre and the pathology of the thyroid in Belgium; treatment of thyrotoxicosis.** *Revue Médicale de Liège*, 1950, v. 5, pp. 353–357.

851. DE MOOR, P. **Goitre in children: personal statistics.** *Acta Chirurgica Belgica*, 1955, v. 54, pp. 694–698.

852. BRULL, L. and DEWART, L. **Distribution and frequency of goitre among recruits in Belgium.** *Revue Médicale de Liège*, 1956, v. 11, pp. 653–656.

853. REEVE, H. **Some account of cretinism.** *Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1809, v. 5, pp. 31–36.

854. HOLBROOK, J. **On the cure of bronchocele by pressure.** *London Medical Repository, Monthly Journal and Review*, 1817, v. 8, pp. 288–290.

855. AUSTIN, J. B. **Cases of bronchocele.** *London Medical and Physical Journal*, 1822, v. 48, pp. 298–300.

856. BAYERS, W. **Medico-topographical sketches of Appleby, Westmoreland, and the circumjacent country.** *Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1824, v. 22, pp. 320–331.

857. WOOD, K. **Some observations upon the local prevalence of idiotism and its connection with goitre.** *Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester*, 1824, New Series, v. 4, pp. 83–103.

858. DRUG, T. D. **Remarks on goitre.** *London Medical and Physical Journal*, 1825, v. 53, pp. 49–54.

859. MANSON, A. **Medical researches on the effects of iodine in bronchocele, etc.** London, 1825.

860. WATSON, K. **A topographical account of Stourport, Worcestershire and its immediate neighbourhood.** *Transactions of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association*, 1834, v. 2, pp. 181–199.

861. ADDISON, W. **On the medical topography, statistics, etc., of Malvern, and of the district at the base of the Malvern Hills.** *Transactions of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association*, 1836, v. 4, pp. 87–151.

862. FORBES, J. **Sketch of the medical topography of the Hundred of Penwith, comprising the district of the Landsend in Cornwall.** *Transactions of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association*, 1836, v. 4, pp. 152–261.

863. BLACK, J. **A medico-topographical, geological, and statistical sketch of Bolton and its neighbourhood.** *Transactions of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association*, 1837, v. 5, pp. 125–224.

864. INGLIS, J. **Treatise on English bronchocele, with a few remarks on the use of iodine and its compounds.** London, 1838.

865. NASH, D. W. **The medical topography and statistics of Cheltenham.** *Transactions of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association*, 1838, v. 6, pp. 251–298.

866. WARD, T. O. **Medical topography of Shrewsbury and its neighbourhood.** *Transactions of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association*, 1841, v. 9, pp. 247–337.

867. SHAPTER, T. **On the medical topography of Exeter and the neighbourhood.** *Transactions of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association*, 1842, v. 10, pp. 107–170.

868. JEFFERY, J. D. **Medical topography of Sidmouth.** *Transactions of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association*, 1843, v. 11, pp. 157–232.

869. GARNER, R. **The natural history of the county of Stafford; comprising its geology, zoology, botany and meteorology: also its antiquities, topography, manufactures, etc.** London, 1844, p. 47.

870. RUMSEY, N. **Influence of locality on disease.** *Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1844, v. 8, pp. 185–187.

871. NORRIS, H. **Notice of a remarkable disease, analogous to cretinism, existing in a small village in the west of England.** *Medical Times*, 1847–1848, v. 17, pp. 257–258.

872. GUGGENBÜHL. **Letter to Lord Ashley on cretinism, and public sanitary regulations for its prevention.** *London Medical Gazette* (*or Journal of Practical Medicine*), 1851, New Series, v. 12, pp. 1054–1055.

873. REES, G. A. **On cretinism in London.** *London Medical Gazette* (*or Journal of Practical Medicine*), 1851, New Series, v. 13, pp. 158–160.

874. WHITE, J. **On the medical topography of Nottingham.** *Transactions of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association*, 1853, New Series, v. 7, pp. 171–199.

875. BLOWER, W. **Contributions to the disease statistics of Bedford and its neighbourhood.** *British Medical Journal*, 1857, pp. 924–925.

876. ANONYMOUS. **Bronchocele common to many of the English counties.** *Lancet*, 1860, v. i, p. 62.

877. MOFFAT, T. **On geological systems and endemic diseases.** *Reports of the British Association, Liverpool Meeting, 1870, Transactions of Sections*, 1870, pp. 80–81.

878. CURRIE, J. **Contribution on goitre from the Forest of Dean.** *Glasgow Medical Journal*, 1871, New Series, v. 3, pp. 153–162.

879. FAGGE, G. H. **On sporadic cretinism occurring in England.** *Medical-Chirurgical Transactions*, 1871, v. 54, pp. 155–169.

880. SAVAGE, G. H. **Observations on goitre in the lead-mine district of Alston Moor, Cumberland.** *Lancet*, 1872, v. ii, pp. 77–78.

881. MACKENZIE, M. **On the etiology of endemic goitre with special reference to its geological bearings in Great Britain.** *Medical Examiner*, 1877, v. 2, pp. 854–856.

882. LOW, R. B. **Goitre and the haemorrhagic tendency.** *British Medical Journal*, 1878, v. i, pp. 932–933.

883. LEBOUR, G. A. **Geological distribution of goitre.** *Medical Times and Gazette*, 1881, v. ii, p. 492.

884. LOW, R. B. **The etiology of endemic goitre.** *British Medical Journal*, 1882, v. i, pp. 43–45; 80–82.

885. ROBERTS, C. **The geographical distribution of goitre in England.** *British Medical Journal*, 1882, v. i, p. 117.

886. STEVENSON, L. E. **On the occurrence of endemic goitre in Cumberland and Westmoreland; with some observations on the etiology of the disease.** Privately printed, 1898.

887. BERRY, J. **Diseases of the thyroid gland and their surgical treatment.** London, 1901, pp. 57–65.

888. DURHAM, H. E. **The prevalence of thyroid enlargement in and about Hereford.** *Journal of Hygiene*, 1921, v. 19, pp. 394–401.

889. ASH, W. M. **Goitre.** *Journal of State Medicine*, 1926, v. 34, pp. 627–640.

890. MILLIGAN, E. H. M. **Goitre in childhood.** *British Medical Journal*, 1926, v. ii, pp. 373–375; 577; 758.

891. TURTON, P. H. J. **Goitre in childhood.** *British Medical Journal*, 1926, v. ii, pp. 501; 614.

892. CAMPBELL, J. M. H. **The geographical distribution of goitre in schoolchildren (England and Wales).** *Journal of Hygiene*, 1927, v. 26, pp. 1–18.

893. STOCKS, P. **Goitre in the English school child.** *Quarterly Journal of Medicine*, 1928, v. 21, pp. 223–275.

894. ORR, J. B. **Report to the Nutrition Committee of the Medical Research Council on the correlation between iodine supply and the incidence of endemic goitre.** *London, Medical Research Council Special Report Series*, No. 154, 1931.

895. TURTON, P. H. J. **The distribution of simple goitre in Derbyshire.** *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 1933, v. 26, pp. 1223–1266.

896. TAYLOR, D. O. **Thyroid enlargement in school children.** *Medical Officer*, 1935, v. 54, pp. 133–134.

897. MARTIN, J. M. **Endemic goitre in Gloucestershire.** *Annual Report of the County Medical Officer of Health, Gloucestershire*, 1936.

898. YOUNG, M., CRABTREE, M. G. and MASON, E. M. **The relationship of the iodine contents of water, milk and pasture to the occurrence of endemic goitre in two districts of England.** *London, Medical Research Council Special Report Series*, No. 217, 1936.

899. DAVIES, I. J. and ROGERS, L. **Goitre in South Wales.** *British Medical Journal*, 1940, v. i, pp. 764–765.

900. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, GOITRE SUBCOMMITTEE. **Endemic goitre in England: argument for preventive action.** *Lancet*, 1944, v. i, pp. 107–109.

901. MURRAY, M. M. and WILSON, D. C. **Deaf-mutism and low iodine content of water.** *Nature, London*, 1945, v. 155, pp. 79–80.

902. MURRAY, M. M. and WILSON, D. C. **Positive influence of water-supply on health.** *Lancet*, 1945, v. ii, pp. 23–24.

903. WILSON, D. C. **Note on the war-time health of women in industry and at home.** *Journal of Hygiene*, 1945, v. 44, pp. 221–225.

904. KEMP, F. H. and WILSON, D. C. **Social ecology of the Radstock coalfield.** *Lancet*, 1946, v. i, pp. 172–173.

905. WILSON, E. **Pneumothorax after thyroidectomy.** *Lancet*, 1947, v. ii, p. 70.

906. CURNOW, R. N. **Goitre in school children in Cornwall.** *Annual Report of the School Medical Officer, Cornwall County Council (Education Committee), for the year 1947*, 1948, p. 8.

907. MURRAY, M. M., RYLE, J. A., SIMPSON, B. W. and WILSON, D. C. **Thyroid enlargement and other changes related to the mineral content of drinking water (with a note on goitre prophylaxis).** *London, Medical Research Council Memorandum* No. 18, 1948.

908. HOEY, R. A. **Incidence of goitre in the Bedwellty urban district.** *Report of the Medical Officer of Health, Bedwellty Urban District Council*, 1950.

909. LISNEY, A. A. **Iodine and goitre.** *British Medical Journal*, 1951, v. i, pp. 474–475.

910. SIMPSON, A. **Iodine and goitre.** *British Medical Journal*, 1951, v. i, p. 588.

911. COOKE, R. T. **Endocrine factors in affective disorders.** *Lancet*, 1953, v. ii, pp. 298–299.

912. COCHRANE, A. L. and MIALL, W. E. **The epidemiology of chronic disease in South Wales.** *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 1956, v. 49, pp. 261–262.

913. HUGHES, D. E., RODGERS, K. and WILSON, D. C. **Thyroid enlargement in schoolchildren.** *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*, 1958, v. 17, pp. xxxiv–xxxv.

914. TAYLOR, S. **The thyroid nodule.** *Lancet*, 1958, v. i, pp. 751–754.

915. HUGHES, D. E., RODGERS, K. and WILSON, D. C. **Thyroid enlargement in schoolchildren of North Oxfordshire.** *British Medical Journal*, 1959, v. i, pp. 280–281.

916. CAMPBELL, A. M. G., CROW, R. S. and LANG, D. W. **Goitre and disseminated sclerosis.** *British Medical Journal*, 1960, v. i, pp. 200–201.

See also entry **10.**

SCOTLAND

917. MARSHALL, H. **Sketch of the geographical distribution of diseases.** *Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1832, v. 38, pp. 330–352.

918. REID, J. **On the history and causes of bronchocele or goitre.** *Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1836, v. 46, pp. 40–61.

919. MITCHELL, A. **On the Nithsdale neck, or goitre in Scotland.** *British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review*, 1862, v. 29, pp. 502–515.

920. SLOAN, A. T. **Endemic goitre in Wishaw and neighbourhood.** *Edinburgh Medical Journal*, 1883, v. 29, pp. 30–37.

921. MCKENZIE, D. **Endemic goitre and its occurrence in Lanarkshire, with some observations on the pathology of the disease.** *Glasgow Medical Journal*, 1899, v. 51, pp. 15–24.

922. OGILVY, S. G. **An investigation into the prevalence of endemic goitre in Fauldhouse and neighbourhood.** *Thesis, University of Edinburgh*, 1911.

923. MACKAY, N. D. **Endemic goitre in the highland district of Perthshire.** *Caledonian Medical Journal*, 1914–1917, v. 10, pp. 71–77.

924. MACKAY, N. D. **The influence of certain factors on the incidence of endemic goitre.** *Caledonian Medical Journal*, 1914–1917, v. 10, pp. 254–263.

925. KEDDIE, J. A. G. **Deaf-mutes in Scotland.** *Edinburgh, Department of Health for Scotland*, 1945.

IRISH REPUBLIC

926. NAUGHTEN, M. and SHEE, J. C. **Endemic goitre incidence in County Tipperary.** *Irish Journal of Medical Science*, 1939, 6th Series, No. 160, pp. 164–166.

927. SHEE, J. C. **Report of the goitre survey in South Tipperary for the Medical Research Council of Ireland.** Cork, 1939.

928. SHEE, J. C. **Note on puberal goitre.** *Irish Journal of Medical Science*, 1939, 6th Series, No. 167, p. 802.

929. SHEE, J. C. **Soil and fresh-water iodine-content in Ireland in relation to endemic goitre incidence.** *Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society*, 1940, New Series, v. 22, pp. 307–314.

930. MASON, E. M., O'DONOVAN, E. M. and KILBRIDE, D. **An enquiry into the cause of goitre in County Tipperary. An investigation of iodine contents of foodstuff, soil and drinking water of that county compared with others of less goitrous counties in Ireland.** *Unpublished Report to the Medical Research Council of Ireland*, 1945.

931. O'SHEA, E. M. **Iodine deficiency and goitre in Ireland.** *Irish Journal of Medical Science*, 1946, 6th Series, No. 251, pp. 749–752.

932. NAUGHTEN, M. **Endemic goitre in County Tipperary, South Riding.** *Irish Journal of Medical Science*, 1949, 6th Series, No. 281, pp. 197–212.

933. KIRBY, M. **Simple goitre in inmates of orphanage in Sligo.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1950.

934. O'DONOVAN, D. K. **The problem of endemic goitre in Ireland.** *Irish Journal of Medical Science*, 1950, 6th Series, No. 293, pp. 161–171.

935. BRADY, I. **Goitre in County Dublin.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1955.

936. STALLARD, T. **Goitre in Kilkenny.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1955.

NORTHERN IRELAND

937. OLESEN, R. and NEAL, P. A. **A note on the incidence of endemic goiter in Northern Ireland.** *U.S. Public Health Reports, Washington*, 1930, v. 45, pp. 2669–2672.

938. ERSKINE, F. M. **The incidence of simple goitre in public elementary schoolchildren in south County Antrim.** *Journal of State Medicine*, 1933, v. 41, pp. 672–680.

939. ERSKINE, F. M. **Goitre in school children.** *Ulster Medical Journal*, 1942, v. 11, pp. 108–113.

FRANCE

940. DARRÉ-LARBONNE, P. **Dissertation on goitre considered as endemic in the Bigorre valley, preceded by a rapid sketch of the medical topography of this region.** *Thesis, University of Paris*, 1830.

941. ANCELON, E.-A. **Report on the causes of endemic goitre and cretinism in Rosières-aux-Salines.** Nancy, 1850.

942. MOREL. **Notes on the causes of endemic goitre and cretinism in Rosières-aux-Salines.** Nancy, 1851.

943. TOURDES, G. **Goitre in Strasbourg and in the department of Bas-Rhin.** Strasbourg, 1854.

944. VINGTRINIER. **Endemic goitre in the Lower Seine department, and the etiology of this disease.** Rouen, 1854.

945. BAILLARGER, J. G. F. **Goitre in domestic animals.** *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris,* 1862, v. 55, pp. 475–477.

946. DOURIF, G.-H. **Note on some cases of acute or epidemic summer goitre observed at the Hôtel-Dieu, Clermont-Ferrand, during the months of August and September, 1860.** Clermont-Ferrand, 1862.

947. VINGTRINIER. **Communication on endemic goitre on the banks of the Seine.** Caen, 1862.

948. BAILLARGER, J. G. F. **Goitre in domestic animals.** *Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire,* 1863, v. 40, pp. 133–136.

949. GUY and DAGAND. **Goitre and cretinism in the Haute-Savoie department, and the best practical means of counteracting this disease.** Annecy, 1863.

950. BERGERET, d'A. **Goitre in the Juras.** Lons-le-Saunier, 1864.

951. FUSTER. **Goitre in the Haute-Savoie department. Report of the medical commission set up by prefectorial order of 20th August, 1866.** Annecy, 1866.

952. BERGER, C.-J. **Endemic cretinism and goitre, especially in the department of Ain.** Bourg, 1868.

953. DARNIS. **Study of goitre and cretinism in Tarn-et-Garonne.** Montauban, 1869.

954. WIMPFFEN. **Report on the endemics of goitre and cretinism in the Colmar district.** Colmar, 1870.

955. JACQUES, L. **Contribution to the study of goitre in the Hautes-Alpes department.** Lyons, 1894.

956. MAYET, L. **Study on the geographical distribution of goitre in France.** *Archives Générales de Médecine,* 1900, New Series, v. 4, pp. 179–207.

957. MAYET, L. **Study on the frequency of goitre at different ages.** *Mémoires et Comptes Rendus de la Société des Sciences Médicales de Lyon,* 1900, v. 40, pp. 21–34.

958. MAYET, L. **New researches on the geographical distribution of goitre and cretinism.** *Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris*, 1901, 5th Series, v. 2, pp. 431–436.

959. MAYET, L. **Endemic cretinism and goitre in France.** *Comptes Rendus de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences*, 1908, v. 37, pp. 701–711.

960. ROYNARD. **Note on the pathogenesis of goitre.** *Bulletin de la Société Centrale de Médecine Vétérinaire*, 1909, v. 63, p. 450.

961. BOURGEAT, F. **Goitre in the Jura: geographical distribution. Pathogenesis and prophylaxis.** *Thesis, University of Paris*, 1914.

962. BORREL, A., BOEZ, L. and FREYSZ. **Etiology of endemic goitre at Robertsau.** *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales*, 1925, v. 92, pp. 232–236.

963. BÉRARD, L. and DUNET, C. **Report on the etiology and epidemiology of endemic goitre in France.** *Bericht über die Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1927*, 1928, pp. 276–302.

964. ANONYMOUS. **Goiter in France.** *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1934, v. 102, pp. 1691–1692.

965. BLECHMANN, G. **Goitre in France.** *Concours Médical*, 1934, v. 56, pp. 1033–1039.

966. RHEIN, M. **Geographical distribution of endemic goitre and level of underground water.** *Verhandlungsbericht, Zweite Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1933*, 1935, pp. 481–483.

967. ROCHAIX, A. **Endemic goitre in France.** *Revue d'Hygiène*, 1938, v. 60, pp. 401–411.

968. JACOB, Y. **Contribution to the study of goitre: hypertrophy of the thyroids in foals on the coast of Brittany.** *Thesis, University of Paris*, 1940.

969. FREYSS, M. **Investigations on the etiology, prophylaxis and treatment of endemic goitre in different departments of France.** *Progrès Médical, Paris*, 1941, v. 69, pp. 855–856; 859–862.

970. MOURIQUAND, G. and ENSELME. **So-called " lymphatic " children and thyroid listlessness.** *Presse Médicale*, 1945, v. 53, pp. 533–534.

971. FAUGÈRE and VICHNEVSKY. **Inquiry on endemic goitre in Corrèze.** *Bulletin de l'Institut National d'Hygiène, Paris*, 1949, v. 4, pp. 471–473.

972. VICHNEVSKY, I. **Note on the present position regarding the goitre endemic in Corrèze.** *Bulletin de l'Académie Nationale de Médecine, Paris*, 1949, 3rd Series, v. 133, pp. 363–367.

973. VICHNEVSKY, I. **Study of endemic goitre in the department of Corrèze.** *Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris*, 1950, v. 26, pp. 1503–1509.

974. LAROCHE, G., FAUGÈRE, VICHNEVSKY, TRÉMOLIÈRES and DERACHE. **Enquiry on endemic goitre in Corrèze.** *Bulletin de l'Institut National d'Hygiène, Paris*, 1951, v. 6, pp. 261–268.

975. LAROCHE, G., TRÉMOLIÈRES, J. and VICHNEVSKY. **Inquiry on endemic goitre (Department of Lot).** *Bulletin de l'Institut National d'Hygiène, Paris*, 1953, v. 8, pp. 445–448.

976. GLEIZES, L. and BOY, J. **Goitre in the Pyrenees region.** *Travaux de l'Association de Médecine Rurale*, 1958, pp. 38–41. Also in *Concours Médical*, 1958, v. 80, pp. 4675–4678.

977. MAROT, R. **Regional pathology of France. Vol. 1. South and west regions.** *Paris, Monographie de l'Institut National d'Hygiène*, No. 16, 1958.

978. MAROT, R. **Regional pathology of France. Vol. 2. North, east and central regions.** *Paris, Monographie de l'Institut National d'Hygiène*, No. 17, 1958.

979. LAROCHE, G., MILHAUD, F. and VICHNEVSKY, I. **Note on the effect of endemic goitre on scholastic ability. Statistical study.** *Bulletin de l'Institut National d'Hygiène, Paris*, 1959, v. 14, pp. 967–970.

AFRICA

GENERAL

980. GREENWALD, I. **The history of goiter in Africa.** *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1949, v. 23, pp. 155–185.

981. GUINET, P. and BERGER, M. **Goitre among North African immigrants in France.** *Lyon Médicale*, 1953, v. 188, pp. 253–265.

ALGERIA

982. RÉPIN, C. **Geographical distribution of goitre in Algeria.** *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 1912, v. 5, pp. 299–302.

983. SERGENT, E. **Geographical distribution of endemic goitre in Algeria.** *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 1912, v. 5, pp. 122–124.

984. SERGENT, E. **Geographical distribution of goitre in Algeria.** *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 1916, v. 9, p. 344.

985. BERNARD, P. **Contribution to the study of endemic goitre in Algeria.** *Thesis, University of Algiers*, 1955.

986. SEROR, J., ESTORGES, THIERRY and BONNET. **Annular goitre.** *Afrique Française Chirurgicale*, 1955, v. 13, pp. 269–271.

987. VERGOZ, C., BOULARD, C. and BERNARD, P. **Why not establish iodine prophylaxis of endemic goitre in Algeria ?** *Algérie Médicale*, 1955, v. 59, pp. 697–711.

988. GOINARD, P. **The errors of thyroid surgery.** *Algérie Médicale*, 1958, v. 62, pp. 257–260; 263–264; 267–268.

989. VERGOZ, C. and SICARD. **Goitre in Algeria.** *Algérie Médicale*, 1959, v. 63, pp. 707–714; 717.

MOROCCO

990. LEO AFRICANUS. **Description of Africa.** Venice, 1550.

991. MANUAL AMARO, J. **Endemic goitre in the zone of the Spanish Protectorate in Morocco; endemic goitre in the district of Beni Jaled.** *Medicina Colonial, Madrid*, 1945, v. 5, pp. 487–494.

992. ALONSO ROMEO, V. **Endemic goitre in the north of Morocco.** *Medicina Colonial, Madrid*, 1946, v. 7, pp. 343–352.

993. MURRAY, M. M. and WILSON, D. C. **Fluorosis and nutrition in Morocco. Dental studies in relation to environment.** *British Dental Journal*, 1948, v. 84, pp. 97–100.

CANARY ISLANDS

994. HERNÁNDEZ FELICIANO, M. **Endemic goitre in the island of San Miguel de la Palma.** *Revista Clínica Española*, 1955, v. 57, pp. 162–174.

995. HERNÁNDEZ FELICIANO, M. **Hyperfunctional evolution of endemic goitre.** Madrid, 1957.

FRENCH WEST AFRICA*

996. DENOIX, P. **Two months' medical prospecting in Upper Volta (October–November, 1948).** *Bulletin de l'Institut National d'Hygiène*, 1948, v. 4, pp. 264–290.

997. PALES, L. **Comparative pathology of the population in French West Africa. 2. Endemic goitre in French West Africa: result of inquiry undertaken by the Health Service in 1948. Facts and hypotheses.** Dakar, 1950. Also in *Bulletin Médical de l'Afrique Occidentale Française*, 1950, v. 7, pp. 7–22.

998. PALES, L. **Maps showing distribution of endemic goitre in French West Africa (1948 inquiry).** Dakar, 1950.

999. PALES, L. **Alimentary salts.** Dakar, 1950.

1000. RIVIÈRE, J. **Contribution to the study of endemic goitre in French West Africa.** *Bulletin Médical de l'Afrique Occidentale Française*, 1950, v. 7, pp. 23–26.

1001. PALES, L. **Ethnological maps of West Africa.** Dakar, 1951.

1002. PALES, L. and TASSIN DE SAINT PÉREUSE, M. **Comparative pathology of the population in French West Africa. 3. Endemic goitre in French West Africa according to the inquiries of the Health Service in 1948 and 1950.** Dakar, 1953.

1003. PALES, L. and TASSIN DE SAINT PÉREUSE, M. **Maps showing distribution of endemic goitre in French West Africa (1948 and 1950 inquiries).** Dakar, 1953.

1004. TOURY, J. and LUNVEN, P. **Prevention of goitre. Attempt at preparation of iodized salt in French West Africa.** *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique et de ses Filiales*, 1957, v. 50, pp. 712–714.

See also entry **1005.**

GAMBIA

1005. PARK, M. **Travels in the interior districts of Africa: performed under the direction and patronage of the African Association, in the years 1795, 1796 and 1797.** London, 1799.

* At the time when entries under this heading were marshalled, French West Africa was still a political entity.

1006. HUTCHINSON, M. P. **Goitre in the upper river district of Gambia.** *Private Communication to D. C. Wilson* (*Ref.* 1016), 1952.

See also entry **1028.**

SIERRA LEONE

1007. LAING, A. G. **Travels in the Timannee, Kooranko, and Soolima Countries, in Western Africa.** London, 1825, p. 430.

1008. BLACKLOCK, D. B. **Report on an investigation into the prevalence of goitre in the Protectorate of Sierra Leone.** Freetown, 1924.

1009. BLACKLOCK, D. B. **Endemic goitre and schistosomiasis in Sierra Leone.** *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 1925, v. 18, pp. 395–416; discussion pp. 416–427.

1010. BLACKLOCK, D. B. **Report on a survey of human diseases in the Protectorate of Sierra Leone.** Freetown, 1930.

1011. ECONOMIC ADVISORY COUNCIL, COMMITTEE ON NUTRITION IN THE COLONIAL EMPIRE. **First report. 2. Summary of information regarding nutrition in the Colonial Empire.** London, 1939, p. 44.

1012. CAMPBELL, N. G. D. **Endemic goitre in Sierra Leone.** *Epidemic Diseases Control Unit Annual Report for 1949*, Kailahun, 1950.

1013. HUTCHINSON, M. P. **Endemic goitre in Sierra Leone.** *Private Communication to D. C. Wilson* (*Ref.* 1016), 1952.

1014. POLLETT, J. D. **Endemic goitre in Sierra Leone.** *Private Communication to D. C. Wilson* (*Ref.* 1016), 1953.

1015. MCINTYRE, A. D. **Endemic goitre in Sierra Leone.** *Communication to Director of Medical Services, Sierra Leone*, 1954.

1016. WILSON, D. C., GRUNDY, H. M., STEEL, R. W. and EDDY, T. P. **Goitre in Sierra Leone.** *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 1954, v. 48, pp. 481–489.

GHANA (GOLD COAST)

1017. RODGER, F. C. **Goitre in the Gold Coast.** *Private Communication to D. C. Wilson* (*Ref.* 1016), 1953.

1018. WADDY, B. B. **Goitre in the Gold Coast.** *Private Communication to D. C. Wilson* (*Ref.* 1016), 1954.

NIGERIA
(including British Cameroons)

1019. TONKIN, T. J. **A goitrous centre in Northern Nigeria.** *British Medical Journal*, 1905, v. i, p. 396.

1020. ECONOMIC ADVISORY COUNCIL, COMMITTEE ON NUTRITION IN THE COLONIAL EMPIRE. **First report. 2. Summary of information regarding nutrition in the Colonial Empire.** London, 1939, p. 40.

1021. DENFIELD, J. **Photographs of Nigerian pagans.** *British Medical Journal*, 1947, v. i, p. 323.

1022. WILSON, D. C. **An investigation of goitre in Nigeria, October 1951—March 1952.** *Report to the Medical Department, H.M. Colonial Service, London*, 1952.

1023. BUXTON, J., GRUNDY, H. M., WILSON, D. C. and JAMISON, D. G. **The absence of anti-thyroid properties for rats in two types of groundnut oil in common use in Nigeria.** *British Journal of Nutrition*, 1954, v. 8, pp. 170–172.

1024. WILSON, D. C. **The nutrition of schoolgirls in Northern Nigeria.** *British Journal of Nutrition*, 1954, v. 8, pp. 83–89.

1025. WILSON, D. C. **Goitre in Ceylon and Nigeria.** *British Journal of Nutrition*, 1954, v. 8, pp. 90–99.

1026. GREENWALD, I. **Goiter in Ceylon and Nigeria.** *Federation Proceedings*, 1955, v. 14, p. 435.

1027. NICOL, B. **The present nutritional situation in Nigeria.** *Report of the Adviser on Nutrition, Federal Medical Department*, Lagos, 1955.

FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA*
(including French Cameroon)

1028. BOUILLIEZ, M. (and TODD, J.-L.) **Contribution to the study and distribution of some parasitic diseases in Middle Chari (Central Africa).** *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 1916, v. 9, pp. 143–167.

1029. MURAZ, G. **Summary of the work, in French Equatorial Africa during eight years (1920-1927), in a sector for the prophylaxis of sleeping sickness.** *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 1928, v. 21, pp. 54–65; 141–158.

1030. MURAZ, G. **The riddle of goitre.** *Presse Médicale*, 1936, v. 44, pp. 1761–1763.

* At the time when entries under this heading were marshalled, French Cameroon had not become an independent republic and French Equatorial Africa still existed as a political entity.

1031. DUPONT, R. **The goitres of Koumra.** *Presse Médicale*, 1941, v. 49, pp. 57–60.

1032. MURAZ, G. **Koumra (French Equatorial Africa) and its 80 per cent of goitrous inhabitants.** *Presse Médicale*, 1943, v. 51, pp. 349–350.

1033. MASSEYEFF, R. **Endemic goitre in the East Cameroon.** Yaoundé, 1954. Also in *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 1955, v. 48, pp. 269–290.

1034. BASCOULERGUE, P.-R. **Goitre in French Equatorial Africa.** *Médecine Tropicale*, 1958, v. 18, pp. 816–821.

ANGOLA

1035. LEITCH, J. N. **Dietetics in warm climates.** London, 1930, p. 389.

1036. WARWICK, A. **Goitre in the north-eastern parts of Angola.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1954.

See also entry **1099**

EGYPT

1037. DOLBEY, R. V. and OMAR, M. **A note concerning the incidence of goitre in Egypt. An analysis of 216 cases.** *Lancet*, 1924, v. ii, pp. 549–550.

1038. IBRAHIM, A. **Endemic goitre in the Dakhla Oasis of Egypt.** *Journal of the Egyptian Medical Association*, 1932, v. 15, pp. 401–404.

1039. GHALIOUNGUI, P. **Endocrines, gout and vitamins.** Cairo, 1954.

1040. GHALIOUNGUI, P. **A short medical survey of the Kharga and Dakhla Oases.** *Bulletin of the Clinical and Scientific Society, Abbassia Faculty of Medicine*, 1955, v. 6, No. 2, pp. 1–11.

1041. GHALIOUNGUI, P. and SHAWARBY, K. **Endemic goitre in Egypt.** *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 1956, v. 2, No. 3, pp. 33–52.

1042. GHALIOUNGUI, P. **Goitre in the Nile Valley.** *Revista Ibérica de Endocrinología*, 1957, v. 4, pp. 385–407.

1043. GHALIOUNGUI, P. *et al.* **A survey of goitre, parasitic and nutritional diseases in Ras El-Hekma and adjoining regions (Western desert S.R., U.A.R.).** *Publications de l'Institut du Désert d'Égypte, Cairo*, 1957, No. 10, pp. 75–90.

See also entry **1113.**

THE SUDAN

1044. WOODMAN, H. **Endemic goitre in Central Africa.** *East African Medical Journal*, 1952, v. 29, pp. 217–228.

1045. GHALIOUNGUI, P., NAGATY, H. F., EL-SHAWARBY, K., RIFAAT, M. A. and ABDALLAH SADEK, M. **A survey of goitre and of parasitic and nutritional diseases in Upper Sudan.** *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 1956, v. 2, No. 3, pp. 1–32.

See also entries **1037, 1041.**

ETHIOPIA
(including Eritrea)

1046. SINGER, C. **Notes on cases met with in South Western Abyssinia in March 1904.** *Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 1905, v. 8, pp. 17–19.

1047. MÉRAB. **Doctors and medicine in Ethiopia.** Paris, 1912, pp. 41; 165.

1048. NÄGELSBACH, E. **Clinical experiences in the uplands of Abyssinia.** *Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropenhygiene*, 1934, v. 38, p. 151.

1049. ANGELINI, G. and SCAFFIDI, V. **Indications of endemic goitre in the region of Enda Meconni (Southern Tigrai).** *Folia Medica*, 1937, v. 23, pp. 356–368.

1050. GASPERINI, G. C. **Prophylaxis of endemic goitre in Eritrea.** *Bollettino della Società Italiana di Medicina e Igiene Tropicale*, 1942, v. 1, pp. 122–135.

1051. GRASSI BERTAZZI, C. **Some cases of sporadic goitre observed in the high plateau of Scioa (Debra Sina, Debra Birhan, Ankober, Sciano).** *Archivio Italiano di Scienze Mediche Tropicali e di Parassitologia*, 1952, v. 33, pp. 446–461.

See also entry **1009.**

SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE

1052. Economic Advisory Council, Committee on Nutrition in the Colonial Empire. **First report. 2. Summary of information regarding nutrition in the Colonial Empire.** London, 1939, p. 12.

UGANDA

1053. Dean, R. F. A. **Standards for African children and the influence of nutrition.** *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 1954, v. 57, pp. 283–289.

See also entry **1059.**

TANGANYIKA

1054. Williams, C. D. **Goitre in Tanganyika.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1954.

See also entry **1058.**

BELGIAN CONGO
(including Ruanda-Urundi)

1055. Rodhain, J. **Some aspects of indigenous pathology in the Ouellé region.** *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 1915, v. 8, pp. 734–745.

1056. Kadaner, M. **The pathology of the natives of the Lokandu region.** *Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale*, 1924, v. 4, pp. 149–155.

1057. Schotte, A. **Geographical distribution and details of goitre in the Belgian Congo.** *Revue Belge des Sciences Médicales*, 1931, v. 3, pp. 281–287. Also in *Annales et Bulletin de la Société Royale de Médecine de Gand*, 1931, v. 10, pp. 72–78.

1058. Daloze, G.-A. (and Trolli, G.) **Endemic goitre in the Haut-Ubangi region. Treatment trials.** *Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale*, 1933, v. 13, pp. 133–141.

1059. van Campenhout, E. **Goitre in the Belgian Congo.** *Bulletin Mensuel de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique*, 1934, v. 26, pp. 1564–1568.

1060. Baudart, M. **Endemic goitre in the region of the Ebola, Northern Congo.** *Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale*, 1939, v. 19, pp. 129–142.

1061. CALONNE, R. **Endemic goitre in the region of Sampwe, Katanga.** *Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale*, 1939, v. 19, pp. 143–155.

1062. PERIN, F. **Study of the pelvis in the African female.** *Recueil de Travaux de Sciences Médicales au Congo Belge*, 1945, No. 3, pp. 32–42.

1063. ANONYMOUS. **Providing iodine in salt for Belgian Congo.** *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1946, v. 131, p. 1104.

1064. HIMPE, N. E. and PIERQUIN, L. **The distribution of endemic goitre in the Foréami circle of Popokabaka.** *Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale*, 1950, v. 30, pp. 205–215.

1065. DEMAEYER, E. M. and VANDERBORGHT, H. L. **Inquiry on endemic goitre in Ruanda.** *Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale*, 1953, v. 33, pp. 579–592.

1066. DAVIDSON, L. S. P. **African journey. A physician's impressions of a trip from Cape Town to Cairo.** *Lancet*, 1954, v. i, pp. 614–617.

1067. DE SMET, M. P. **Contribution to the study of thyroid pathology in the Belgian Congo.** *Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale*, 1954, v. 34, pp. 47–101.

1068. VELGHE, A. **Effect of goitre on sterility in the Matapa district.** *Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale*, 1954, v. 34, pp. 127–134.

1069. DE SMET, M. P. **Contribution to the study of the pathology of the thyroid gland in the Belgian Congo.** *Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1956, v. 12, pp. 521–539.

1070. VANDE VOORDE, R. R. **Surgical and pathological report on endemic goitre in the Foréami circles of Popokabaka and Mosamba.** *Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale*, 1956, v. 36, pp. 211–216.

1071. DELAUNOY, A. and CLAEYS, A. **Survey on the distribution and surgery of endemic goitre in Kwango.** *Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale*, 1957, v. 37, pp. 815–833.

1072. DE SMET, M. P. **Pathology of the thyroid gland in the Belgian Congo.** *Documenta de Medicina Geographica et Tropica*, 1957, v. 9, pp. 385–391.

1073. VAN RIEL, J. **Tropical hygiene.** Liège, 1958, p. 67.

RHODESIA & NYASALAND

1074. MACKAY, D. **Endemic goitre in Northern Rhodesia.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1946.

1075. BEET, E. A. **Observations on African children.** *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, 1951, v. 26, pp. 119–133.

1076. CARR, W. R. **Endemic goitre in Southern Rhodesia.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1954.

1077. AFFLECK, H. **Iodine deficiency in Southern Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*, 1958, v. 55, pp. 439–440.

1078. NUTRITION COUNCIL, SOUTHERN RHODESIA. **Enrichment of salt with iodine.** *Annual Reports for 1957 and 1958*, 1959, p. 5.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA AND NEIGHBOURING TERRITORIES

(including the Caprivi Strip—South West Africa—Bechuanaland —Swaziland—Basutoland)

1079. UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. *Annual Report*, 1929, p. 67.

1080. UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. *Pamphlet No.* 394 (*Health*), 1929.

1081. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC EDUCATION. *Report of the Superintendent-General of Education*, 1929, p. 47.

1082. UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. *Annual Report*, 1931, p. 54.

1083. FRACK, I. **Chronic goitre.** *South African Medical Journal*, 1932, v. 6, pp. 724–732.

1084. BLOM, I. J. B. **Studies in mineral metabolism. 29. The iodine content of foodstuffs in relation to the occurrence of endemic goitre in the Langkloof Valley.** *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Industry*, 1934, v. 2, pp. 131–138.

1085. BUTTNER, E. E. **Endemic goitre in the Langkloof Valley.** *South African Medical Journal*, 1935, v. 9, pp. 187–189.

1086. MATTHEW, A. and THOMAS, A. D. **Goitre in Afrikander calves.** *Journal of the South African Veterinary Medical Association*, 1935, v. 6, pp. 128–132.

1087. SCHUR BROWN, A. S. **Endemic goitre in the Langkloof.** *South African Medical Journal*, 1935, v. 9, pp. 251–252.

1088. DORMER, B. A. **Goitre in Natal.** *Annual Report of the Department of Public Health, Union of South Africa*, 1940.

1089. LE RICHE, H. **A health survey of 3,510 African school children in Alexandra township.** Johannesburg, 1943.

1090. KARK, S. L. and LE RICHE, H. **The nutrition and health of South African Bantu school children: a somatometrical and clinical study.** *Manpower*, 1944, v. 3, No. 1, pp. 2–141.

1091. PROVINCE OF NATAL. *Report on Medical Inspection*, 1948, p. 25.

1092. STEYN, D. G. **Fluorine and endemic goitre.** *South African Medical Journal*, 1948, v. 22, pp. 525–526.

1093. MALHERBE, H. and OSBURN, L. W. **A statistical approach to the study of endemic goitre. 1. The standard survey.** *South African Journal of Medical Science*, 1951, v. 16, pp. 33–37.

1094. KERRICH, J. E. **A statistical approach to the study of endemic goitre. 2. Statistical analysis of the observations.** *South African Journal of Medical Science*, 1951, v. 16, pp. 39–48.

1095. MALHERBE, H. and OSBURN, L. W. **A statistical approach to the study of endemic goitre. 3. A comparison between the standard and certain groups of country children.** *South African Journal of Medical Science*, 1951, v. 16, pp. 49–60.

1096. MALHERBE, H. **Endemic goitre in South Africa.** *South African Medical Journal*, 1952, v. 26, pp. 733–734.

1097. STEYN, D. G., ODENDAAL, W. A., SNYMAN, H. and SUNKEL, W. **Report on an investigation into the occurrence of endemic goitre in the Eastern Caprivi Strip, South Africa.** Pretoria, 1952.

1098. STEYN, D. G. and SUNKEL, W. **Endemic goitre in animals in the Union of South Africa.** *Journal of the South African Veterinary Medical Association*, 1954, v. 25, No. 4, pp. 9–18.

1099. SQUIRES, B. T. **Endemic goitre in Caprivi Strip.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1955.

1100. STEYN, D. G., KIESER, J., ODENDAAL, W. A., MALHERBE, H., SNYMAN, H. W., SUNKEL, W., NAUDE, C. P., KLINTWORTH, H. and FISHER, E. **Endemic goitre in the Union of South Africa and some neighbouring territories.** Pretoria, 1955.

1101. ANONYMOUS. **A mineral lick for the Highveld.** *Farming in South Africa*, 1956, v. 32, No. 9, p. 22.

1102. DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL SERVICES, BASUTOLAND. **Goitre in Basutoland.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1959.

1103. MUÑOZ, J. A. and ANDERSON, M. M. **Endemic goitre in Basutoland. Report on a survey.** *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 1959, v. 21, pp. 715–720.

SEYCHELLES

1104. DICK, M. **Goitre in Seychelles.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1952.

MADAGASCAR

1105. CLOITRE, J. **Note on goitre in the natives of the high plateaux of Madagascar and endocapsular enucleation.** *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 1930, v. 23, pp. 342–344.

See also entry **1031.**

ASIA

TURKEY

1106. SAKA, O. **Structure of the normal thyroid gland in Turkish coastal districts, particularly in the outlying surroundings of Istanbul.** *Virchows Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie*, 1938, v. 302, pp. 228–235.

1107. ANONYMOUS. **Tenth National Medical Congress.** *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1949, v. 140, p. 343.

1108. AKÇAY, Ş. **Comparative study of goitre in man and animals in Turkey.** *Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1955, v. 2, pp. 107–140.

1109. ESER, S. **Endemic goitre.** *İstanbul Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Mecmuası*, 1956, v. 19, pp. 114–128.

1110. ESER, S. and VELİCANGİL, S. **Endemic goitre in Isparta.** *İstanbul Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Mecmuası*, 1956, v. 19, pp. 129–153.

1111. ESER, S. and VELİCANGİL, S. **Endemic goitre in Isparta (Turkey) and its etiology.** *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für allgemeine Pathologie und Bakteriologie*, 1958, v. 21, pp. 629–634.

1112. YORUKOGLU, S. N. **Distribution of goitre in Turkey.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1958.

LEBANON

1113. REFET, A. A. **Goitre at Mount Lebanon.** *Revue Médicale Française du Moyen-Orient*, 1945, v. 3, pp. 179–193.

1114. CIAUDO, D., MAROUN, T., ZEBOUNI, F. and GEAGEA, E. **Goitre in Lebanon.** *Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris*, 1948, v. 24, pp. 2502–2507.

1115. CIAUDO, D. **Indications for total thyroidectomy in endemic goitre in Lebanon.** *Bulletin des Actualités Médicales*, 1950, v. 3, pp. 183–192.

1116. CHAIA, J. **Endocrinological problems and their social repercussion in Lebanon.** *Revue Médicale du Moyen-Orient*, 1953, v. 10, pp. 488–494.

1117. CHAIA, J. **Treatment of simple goitre by means of paraoxypropiophenone (H-365).** *Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris*, 1953, v. 29, pp. 154–159.

1118. ABU HAYDAR, N. **The appraisal of radioiodine tests in the diagnosis of thyroid function in Lebanon.** *Journal Médical Libanais*, 1959, v. 12, No. 2, pp. 125–133.

ISRAEL

1119. FELDMAN, J. D. **Thyroid disease in Israel.** *Laboratory Investigation*, 1955, v. 4, pp. 123–133.

1120. GREENWALD, I. **Notes on the history of goiter in Spain and among Jews.** *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1958, v. 32, pp. 121–136.

PERSIA (IRAN)

1121. MASHAYEKHI, M. B. **Two centres of endemic goitre 25 miles from Teheran, in the villages of Alischavaze and Kereshtek.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1953.

YEMEN

1122. WILSON, D. C. **Endemic goitre in Yemen.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1953.

PAKISTAN

1123. MCCARRISON, R. **Observations on endemic goitre in the Chitral and Gilgit valleys.** *Lancet*, 1906, v. i, pp. 1110–1111.

1124. MCCARRISON, R. **Observations on endemic cretinism in the Chitral and Gilgit valleys.** *Lancet*, 1908, v. ii, pp. 1275–1280.

1125. CHAUDHRI, J. R. **Goitre in Multan district.** *Indian Medical Gazette*, 1929, v. 64, pp. 492–495.

1126. WAITE, H. W. **Goitre in North West Frontier Province.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1954.

1127. AHMAD, N. **Goitre in Montgomery district.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1956.

1128. WILSON, D. C. **Investigation of an epidemic of goitre in West Pakistan.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1957.

1129. MURRAY, M. M., WILSON, D. C., EXLEY, D. and HASAN, S. **Investigation of an epidemic of goitre in West Pakistan.** *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 1958, v. 52, pp. 223–229.

1130. FRENCH, C. E., WATKIN, D. M., BIERI, J. G. and YOUMANS, J. B. **A nutrition survey of the armed forces of Pakistan. 7. Significance of findings.** *Journal of Nutrition*, 1959, v. 68, Supplement 2, pp. 63–66.

1131. WATKIN, D. M., MIRZA, A., RAZ, A. and SIDDIQUI, M. K. R. **A nutrition survey of the armed forces of Pakistan. 5. Physical examinations.** *Journal of Nutrition*, 1959, v. 68, Supplement 2, pp. 35–53.

See also entries **1, 5, 1136, 1139, 1140, 1144, 1155.**

INDIA
(including Kashmir)

1132. McClelland, J. **Observations on goitre.** *Transactions of the Medical and Physical Society of Calcutta*, 1835, v. 7, pp. 145–155.

1133. McClelland, J. **Some inquiries in the province of Kemaon, relative to geology, and other branches of natural science.** Calcutta, 1835.

1134. McClelland, J. **Sketch of the medical topography, or climate and soils, of Bengal and the N.W. Provinces.** London, 1859.

1135. Fayrer, J. **On bronchocele.** *Lancet*, 1874, v. ii, pp. 580–581; 617–618.

1136. Macnamara, F. N. **Climate and medical topography in their relation to the disease-distribution of the Himalayan and Sub-Himalayan districts of British India: with reasons for assigning a malarious origin to goitre and some other diseases.** London, 1880.

1137. McCarrison, R. **Observations on endemic goitre in the Chitral and Gilgit valleys.** *Lancet*, 1906, v. i, pp. 1110–1111.

1138. McCarrison, R. **Observations on endemic cretinism in the Chitral and Gilgit valleys.** *Lancet*, 1908, v. ii, pp. 1275–1280.

1139. McCarrison, R. **The etiology of endemic goitre.** *Lancet*, 1913, v. i, pp. 219–226.

1140. McCarrison, R. **The distribution of goitre in India.** *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 1915, v. 2, pp. 778–790.

1141. McCarrison, R. **The thyroid gland.** London, 1917.

1142. McCarrison, R. **Goitre.** *British Medical Journal*, 1924, v. i, pp. 989–994.

1143. McCarrison, R. **An experiment in goitre prevention.** *British Medical Journal*, 1927, v. i, pp. 94–95.

1144. McCarrison, R., Newcomb, C., Viswanath, B. and Norris, R. V. **The relation of endemic goitre to the iodine-content of soil and drinking-water.** *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 1927, v. 15, pp. 207–246.

1145. Megaw, J. W. D. and Gupta, J. C. **The geographical distribution of some of the diseases of India.** *Indian Medical Gazette*, 1927, v. 62, pp. 299–313.

1146. McCarrison, R. **The aetiology and epidemiology of endemic goitre.** *Bericht über die Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1927*, 1928, pp. 304–336.

1147. Stott, H., Bhatia, B. B., Lal, R. S. and Rai, K. C. **The distribution and cause of endemic goitre in the United Provinces.** *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 1930–31, v. 18, pp. 1059–1086.

1148. McCarrison, R., Sankaran, G. and Madhava, K. B. **Urinary excretion of iodine by goitrous and non-goitrous persons in Gilgit.** *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 1930–31, v. 18, pp. 1335–1345.

1149. McCarrison, R. and Sankaran, G. **Urinary excretion of iodine by goitrous and non-goitrous persons in Gilgit. 2.** *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 1931, v. 19, pp. 67–70.

1150. McCarrison, R. and Madhava, K. B. **The life line of the thyroid gland.** *Calcutta, Indian Medical Research Memoirs*, No. 23, 1932.

1151. Stott, H. **The distribution and cause of goitre in the United Provinces. 2. The naked eye and microscopic anatomy of goitre, with special reference to the endemic goitre of the United Provinces. 3. Cause and summary of treatment.** *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 1932, v. 20, pp. 139–144; 147–153.

1152. Stott, H. and Gupta, S. P. **The distribution of goitre in the United Provinces. 4. Further notes on the aetiology of goitre in the super-endemic areas of the Gonda and Gorakhpur districts. 5. Further clinical notes on endemic goitre, sub-thyroidism, cretinism and deaf-mutism in super-endemic areas of Gonda and Gorakhpur districts.** *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 1934, v. 21, pp. 649–654; 655–659.

1153. Bajaj, N. L. **Goitre in the district of Kangra (Punjab).** *Indian Medical Gazette*, 1940, v. 75, pp. 734–735.

1154. Anonymous. **Goitre.** *Indian Medical Gazette*, 1941, v. 76, pp. 95–97.

1155. Wilson, D. C. **Fluorine in the aetiology of endemic goitre.** *Lancet*, 1941, v. i, pp. 211–212.

1156. Evans, G. M. **With our nursing colleagues in India.** *Nursing Mirror*, 1944, November 11, p. 75.

1157. Allen-Mersh, M. G. **Some points in surgery of the thyroid gland.** *Indian Medical Gazette*, 1945, v. 80, pp. 606–608.

1158. ANONYMOUS. **Goitre in Ambala (Punjab) school children.** *Annual Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India*, 1945, p. 36.

1159. LYALL, I. D. **Foetal malpresentation in a case of simple goitre.** *Indian Medical Gazette*, 1947, v. 82, p. 23.

1160. MITRA, A. K. **Animal goitre in Assam.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1948.

1161. THOMSON, C. **Goitre in Bihar.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1951–1952.

1162. RAMALINGASWAMI, V. **The problem of goitre prevention in India.** *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 1953, v. 9, pp. 275–281.

1163. SEN GUPTA, S. R. **Goitre in Darjeeling district.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1953.

1164. SINCLAIR, H. M. (*Editor*). **The work of Sir Robert McCarrison.** London, 1953.

1165. ANONYMOUS. **Scheme for eradication of endemic goitre.** *Journal of the Indian Medical Association*, 1956, v. 27, p. 450.

1166. SEN GUPTA, S. R. and SWARUP, S. **Goitre and tuberculosis in children.** *Indian Journal of Pediatrics*, 1956, v. 23, pp. 162–163.

1167. INDIAN COUNCIL FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH. **Goitre Pilot Survey Project.** *Technical Report of the Scientific Advisory Board for the year 1957*, pp. 230–232.

1168. SEAL, S. C. and BHATTACHARJI, L. M. **Report on a rapid medical and general health survey of the Sikkim State (1954).** Calcutta, 1957, pp. 71–73.

1169. BODAS, M. K. and DESHMUKH, P. L. **Goitre in Mahableshwar Hills.** *Journal of the Indian Medical Association*, 1958, v. 31, pp. 487–489.

1170. RAMALINGASWAMI, V. **Endemic goitre.** In: Trowell, H. C. and Jelliffe, D. B., *Diseases of children in the subtropics and tropics*, London, 1958, pp. 200–206.

1171. ROYCHOWDHURY, S. P. and GYANI, B. P. **Mineral constituents of Bihar water. 3. Waters of some goitrous areas of Bihar.** *Indian Journal of Applied Chemistry*, 1958, v. 21, pp. 41–44.

1172. ANONYMOUS. **Goiter control [in India].** *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1959, v. 171, p. 1137.

1173. DUTT, B. and KEHAR, N. D. **Incidence of goitre in goats and sheep in India.** *British Veterinary Journal*, 1959, v. 115, pp. 176–178.

1174. RAMAN, G. and BEIERWALTES, W. H. **Correlation of goitre, deaf-mutism and mental retardation with serum thyroid hormone levels in non-cretinous inhabitants of a severe endemic goiter area in India.** *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 1959, v. 19, pp. 228–233.

1175. SINHA, R. V. N., BOSE, A. and ROYCHOWDHURY, S. P. **Goitre in Muzaffarpur district of Bihar.** *Journal of the Indian Medical Association*, 1959, v. 32, pp. 325–326.

See also entry **5.**

NEPAL

1176. BRAMLEY, M. J. **Some account of the bronchocele, or goitre of Nepal, and of the cis, and trans-Himalayan regions.** *Transactions of the Medical and Physical Society of Calcutta*, 1833, v. 6, pp. 181–264.

1177. DUNANT, W. **A village with goitre cases in the Himalayas.** *Maroc Médical*, 1950, v. 29, pp. 1148–1150.

TIBET

1178. HARRER, H. **Seven years in Tibet.** London, 1953, p. 56.

See also entries **1176, 1246.**

CEYLON

1179. WILSON, D. C. **Survey of endemic goitre in Ceylon.** *World Health Organization Mimeographed Report*, 1950.

1180. GREENWALD, I. **Some notes on the history of goitre in Ceylon.** *Ceylon Medical Journal*, 1953, v. 2, pp. 140–141.

1181. WILSON, D. C. **Goitre in Ceylon and Nigeria.** *British Journal of Nutrition*, 1954, v. 8, pp. 90–99.

1182. GREENWALD, I. **Goiter in Ceylon and Nigeria.** *Federation Proceedings*, 1955, v. 14, p. 435.

BURMA

1183. RAYMOND, R. L. **Report on the goitre and general medical survey, Chin Hills, January to April 1940.**

1184. SEAGRAVE, G. S. **Eight clinical cases from the notebook of a Burma surgeon.** *International Record of Medicine and G.P. Clinics*, 1954, v. 167, pp. 79–87.

1185. POSTMUS, S. **Nutrition work in Burma past and present.** *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*, 1956, v. 15, pp. 35–40.

See also entries **1147, 1260, 1263, 1265.**

THAILAND

1186. RAMALINGASWAMI, V. **Summary report on nutritional situation in Thailand.** *Unpublished Report, World Health Organization*, 1956.

1187. VAN EEKELEN, M. **Diet in Thailand.** *Voeding*, 1957, v. 18, pp. 336–341.

1188. KLERKS, J. V. **Final report on nutrition in Thailand.** *Unpublished Report, World Health Organization*, 1959.

See also entry **1308.**

INDO-CHINA

1189. BILLET, A. **Two years in Upper Tonkin (Cao-Bang region).** Lille, 1896, p. 251.

1190. JEANSELME, E. **Distribution of goitre and cretinism in French Indo-China and in Yunnan.** *Revue de Médecine et d'Hygiène Tropicales*, 1910, v. 7, pp. 317–322.

1191. LEURET, J. **Peculiar frequency of goitre south of the Mékong delta.** *Concours Médical*, 1955, v. 77, pp. 4559–4560.

See also entry **1105.**

MALAYA

1192. PALLISTER, R. A. **Some observations on food deficiency diseases in Malaya.** *Journal of the Malaya Branch of the British Medical Association*, 1940, v. 4, pp. 191–197.

1193. LE MARE, D. W. **Trout in the Cameron Highlands.** *Malayan Nature Journal*, 1948, v. 3, pp. 70–75.

1194. POLUNIN, I. **Endemic goitre in Malaya.** *Medical Journal of Malaya*, 1951, v. 5, pp. 302–319.

INDONESIA

1195. MARSDEN, W. **The history of Sumatra.** London, 1883, p. 42.

1196. WILKEN, G. A. **Goitre and cretinism in the Indian Archipelago.** *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1890, v. 5, pp. 349–425.

1197. VON BRENNER, J. F. **Visit to the cannibals of Sumatra.** Würzburg, 1894.

1198. PFISTER, C. R. **The thyroid gland in Javanese immigrants.** *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1927, v. 67, pp. 64–72.

1199. PFISTER, C. R. **The iodine content of a few Indonesian foodstuffs in connection with the goitre problem.** *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1927, v. 67, pp. 536–552.

1200. PFISTER, C. R. **Further data on the thyroid glands in our Javanese.** *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1928, v. 68, pp. 126–132.

1201. PFISTER, C. R. **Endemic goitre in the Bataks of the Doesoen of Deli.** *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1928, v. 68, pp. 634–665.

1202. PFISTER, C. R. **Endemic goitre in the Bataks of Sumatra and its genesis.** *Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1928, v. 9, pp. 1252–1261.

1203. DONATH, W. F. **Goitre and its control.** *Mededeelingen van den Dienst der Volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1929, v. 18, pp. 402–421.

1204. DE HAAS, J. H. **Goitre and control of goitre in the tropics.** *Mededeelingen van den Dienst der Volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1930, v. 19, pp. 191–195.

1205. VAN BOMMEL, L. B. **Endemic goitre and cretinism in the Netherlands Indies, more especially in the Alas districts.** *Thesis, University of Leiden*, 1930.

1206. EERLAND, L. D. **The goitre problem in the residency of Kediri.** *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1932, v. 72, pp. 1299–1302.

1207. SIMONS, L. H. **A contribution to the knowledge of endemic goitre and cretinism in the Gajo and Alas districts.** *Thesis, University of Amsterdam*, 1933.

1208. VOS, J. J. T. **Anatomical-pathological study of endemic goitre in the residency of Kediri.** *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1933, v. 73, pp. 1411–1434.

1209. EERLAND, L. D. **Goitre in Kediri (Java).** *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1934, v. 74, pp. 274–296.

1210. EERLAND, L. D. **Goitre in the Netherlands East Indies.** *Verhandlungsbericht, Zweite Internationale Kropfkonferenz in Bern, 1933*, 1935, pp. 469–481.

1211. EERLAND, L. D., NOOSTEN, H. H. and VOS, J. J. T. **Malignant goitre in the Netherlands East Indies.** *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1935, v. 75, pp. 184–222.

1212. NOOSTEN, H. H. **Goitre in Bali.** *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1935, v. 75, pp. 1420–1445.

1213. ELSBACH, L. **Endemic goitre in the Gajo-Loeös.** *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1936, v. 76, pp. 3247–3273.

1214. VAN GULIK, P. J. **Occurrence of goitre in the department of Lebong (Benkoelen Residency).** *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1936, v. 76, pp. 541–544.

1215. SIMONS, L. H. **Third International Goitre Conference and ideas arising therefrom regarding endemic goitre and its control in the Netherlands East Indies.** *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1939, v. 79, pp. 1418–1429.

1216. REDDINGIUS, T. **Goitre in the Surgical Clinic, Batavia.** *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1941, v. 81, pp. 507–514.

1217. TJOKRONEGORO, S. **Pathological-anatomical peculiarities of goitre in the Surgical Clinic, Batavia.** *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1941, v. 81, pp. 515–544.

1218. VAN VEEN, A. G. **The stability of iodine in iodized loose salt.** *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1941, v. 81, pp. 2637–2641.

1219. VAN VEEN, A. G. **Iodization of crude salt for the Balinese population.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1950.

PORTUGUESE TIMOR

1220. Fraga de Azevedo, J., Franco Gândara, A. and Pedroso Ferreira, A. **Contribution to the study of endemic goitre in the province of Timor.** *Anais do Instituto de Medicina Tropical*, 1958, v. 15, pp. 189–217.

See also entry **1212.**

NORTH BORNEO

1221. Economic Advisory Council, Committee on Nutrition in the Colonial Empire. **First report. 2. Summary of information regarding nutrition in the Colonial Empire.** London, 1939, p. 65.

1222. Clarke, M. C. **Some impressions of the Muruts of North Borneo.** *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 1951, v. 44, pp. 453–464.

1223. Heim, F. **Incidence of goitre in North Borneo.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1953.

1224. Regester, P. T. **The study of primitive communities and its relation to social medicine—with particular reference to the Muruts and Dusuns of North Borneo.** *Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene*, 1956, v. 19, pp. 350–376.

1225. Mazat, A. O. **Endemic goiter.** *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1958, v. 167, p. 2159.

SARAWAK

1226. Harrisson, T. **Endemic goitre in Sarawak.** *Private Communication to I. Polunin* (*Ref.* 1194), 1951.

1227. Simpson, B. W. **Iodine content of Kelabit salt.** *Private Communication to I. Polunin* (*Ref.* 1194), 1951.

1228. Evans, W. G. **Endemic goitre in Sarawak.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1955.

1229. Murray, M. M. **Endemic goitre in Sarawak.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1955.

See also entry **1194.**

1230. Hosie, A. **Three years in Western China.** London, 1897, 2nd edition, pp. 49; 115–116.

1231. Lewis, S. C. **Medical itineration in southern Hunan.** *China Medical Journal*, 1909, v. 23, pp. 173–175.

1232. Jeanselme, E. **Distribution of goitre and cretinism in French Indo-China and in Yunnan.** *Revue de Médecine et d'Hygiène Tropicales*, 1910, v. 7, pp. 317–322.

1233. Brown, B. S. **A family of cretins.** *China Medical Journal*, 1911, v. 25, pp. 312–313.

1234. Bolt, R. A. **An endemic goitre region in North China.** *China Medical Journal*, 1914, v. 28, pp. 336–338.

1235. Hosie, A. **On the trail of the opium poppy.** London, 1914, v. 1, p. 92; v. 2, pp. 72, 78, 88–89, 93.

1236. King, G. E. **Medical notes from Kansu.** *China Medical Journal*, 1919, v. 33, pp. 38–40.

1237. Warwick, A. **A thousand miles along the Great Wall of China.** *National Geographic Magazine*, 1923, v. 43, pp. 113–143.

1238. Rock, J. F. **Through the great river trenches of Asia.** *National Geographic Magazine*, 1926, v. 50, pp. 133–186.

1239. Galt, C. M. **Diseases prevalent in Kiulungkiang, Yunnan.** *China Medical Journal*, 1928, v. 42, pp. 420–422.

1240. Miller, H. W. **Thyroid disease in the Orient and its treatment.** *China Medical Journal*, 1928, v. 42, pp. 897–906.

1241. Maxwell, J. L. **The diseases of China.** Shanghai, 1929, 2nd edition.

1242. Miller, H. W. **Hyperthyroidism in China, Japan, and the Philippines.** *China Medical Journal*, 1929, v. 43, pp. 226–234.

1243. Adolph, W. H. and Ch'en, S. C. **Iodine in nutrition in North China.** *Chinese Journal of Physiology*, 1930, v. 4, pp. 437–447.

1244. Adolph, W. H. and Whang, P. C. **Iodine in nutrition in coastal Mid-China.** *Chinese Journal of Physiology*, 1932, v. 6, pp. 345–352.

1245. MILLER, H. W. **Thyroid disease in the Orient.** *Chinese Medical Journal*, 1933, v. 47, pp. 953–972.

1246. LILJESTRAND, S. H. **A survey of endemic goitre with special reference to the gold rivers district in the Chino-Tibetan marches.** *Journal of the West China Border Research Society*, 1933–1934, v. 6, pp. 196–207.

1247. KODAMA, T., SUZUKI, S. and MASAYAMA, S. **Etiological study on endemic goitre in Jehol.** *Journal of Oriental Medicine*, 1935, v. 22, pp. 103–128 (Abstract Section, pp. 11–12).

1248. KUBO, H. **Endemic goitre in the province of Jehol.** *Transactions of the 9th Congress of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, Nanking, 1934*, 1935, v. 2, pp. 481–483.

1249. TAKEI, U. *et al.* **Clinical observations on endemic goitre in Jehol.** *Journal of Oriental Medicine*, 1935, v. 23, pp. 809–830 (Abstract Section, pp. 57–58).

1250. TAKEI, U. **Metabolism researches on endemic goitre in Jehol. 1. Digestion and assimilation of "hakumai". 2. Digestion and assimilation of sorghum millet.** *Journal of Oriental Medicine*, 1935, v. 23, pp. 1209–1225; 1227–1237 (Abstract Section, pp. 105–107; 108).

1251. ADOLPH, W. H. and TANG, P. S. **Iodine and goitre in China.** *Nutrition Notes, China*, 1937, No. 7, pp. 1–7.

1252. TAKEI, U. **Relation between endemic goitre in the Jehol district and the iodine content of the principal foods produced in that district. 1. Iodine content of vegetables from goitrous and non-goitrous regions. 2. Iodine content of grains from goitrous and non-goitrous regions.** *Journal of Oriental Medicine*, 1937, v. 27, pp. 977–999; 1001–1014 (Abstract Section, pp. 134–135; 136).

1253. IKEYA, S. **Endemic goitre in Jehol, Manchuria.** *Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie*, 1938, v. 167, pp. 441–446.

1254. ITO, N. **Iodine metabolism of patients suffering from endemic goitre in Jehol. 1. Blood-iodine of a healthy person. 2. Blood-iodine in thyroid diseases. 3. Urinary excretion of iodine.** *Journal of Oriental Medicine*, 1938, v. 28, pp. 529–543; 545–555; 557–569 (Abstract Section, pp. 46, 47, 48).

1255. SUZUKI, S. **Etiological study on endemic goitre in Jehol. 2. The results of animal experiments.** *Journal of Oriental Medicine*, 1938, v. 28, pp. 881–890 (Abstract Section, p. 67).

1256. TAKAMORI, T. **Epedmics (*sic*) in Manchoukuo. 1. Epedmic (*sic*) goitre. 2. Kaschin-Beck's disease.** *Japanese Journal of Medical Sciences.* 8. *Internal Medicine, Pediatry and Psychiatry*, 1938, v. 4, pp. 316*–319*.

1257. CHENG, L. T. and KU, H. C. **A dietary study of the middle-class Chinese and Mohammedans in Sungpan.** *Contributions from the Biological Laboratory of the Science Society of China, Zoological Series*, 1939, v. 13, pp. 91–99.

1258. MCCLENDON, J. F. **Iodine and the incidence of goiter.** Minneapolis, 1939, pp. 83, 90.

1259. NODA, K. **The relation between endemic goitre and the iodine content of soils in Manchuria and North Hopei.** *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zassi*, 1939, v. 14, pp. 977–1047.

1260. ROBERTSON, R. C. **Medical aspects of the new China-Burma route.** *Lancet*, 1939, v. ii, pp. 108–110.

1261. TAKAMORI, T. **Endemics in Manchukuo.** *Japanese Journal of Medical Sciences.* 8. *Internal Medicine, Pediatry and Psychiatry*, 1939, v. 5, pp. 129*–137*.

1262. THORP, J. **Geography of the soils of China.** Peking, 1939, pp. 499–501.

1263. ROBERTSON, R. C. **Problem of endemic goitre in Yunnan Province.** *China Journal*, 1940, v. 32, pp. 26–36.

1264. LEE, T. **History of endocrine disorders in China.** *Chinese Medical Journal*, 1941, v. 59, pp. 379–386.

1265. ROBERTSON, R. C. **Thyroid deficiency. The problem of endemic goiter in Yunnan Province.** *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 1941, v. 1, pp. 285–292.

1266. LIU, J. H. and CHU, C. K. **Problems of nutrition and dietary requirements in China.** *Chinese Medical Journal*, 1943, v. 61, pp. 95–109.

1267. BROOMHALL, A. J. **Goitre in West China.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1950.

1268. ANONYMOUS. **Endemic goitre in Tushan Mountain regions, Hopei Province.** *Chinese Journal of Internal Medicine*, 1959, v. 7, pp. 1151–1155.

1269. ANONYMOUS. **Endocrinology in New China.** *Chinese Medical Journal*, 1959, v. 79, pp. 304–325. Also in *Chinese Journal of Internal Medicine*, 1959, v. 7, pp. 1114–1132.

1270. CHINESE JOURNAL OF INTERNAL MEDICINE, EDITORIAL BOARD. **Progress in internal medicine in New China.** *Chinese Medical Journal* 1959, v. 79, pp. 219–252.

1271. POPOVICH, P. P. **The history of the study of goitre according to data at the National Academy of Chinese Medicine.** *Problemy Endokrinologi i Gormonoterapi*, 1959, v. 5, No. 4, pp. 105–107.

See also entry **358.**

KOREA

1272. MILLS, R. G. **A contribution to the nosogeography of Northern Korea.** *China Medical Journal*, 1911, v. 25, pp. 277–293.

1273. MILLS, R. G. (*Editor*). **Summarized report on certain diseases in Korea.** *Bulletin of the Manila Medical Society*, 1912, v. 4, pp. 42–62.

1274. SMITH, R. K. **Goitre.** *China Medical Journal*, 1928, v. 42, pp. 270–277.

1275. WILLIAMS, R. R., MCGANITY, W. J., COMBS, G. F. and KERTESZ, Z. I. **A nutrition survey of the armed forces of the Republic of Korea.** *Journal of Nutrition*, 1959, v. 68, Supplement 1, 80 pp.

TAIWAN (FORMOSA)

1276. KAWAISHI, K. **Endemic goitre in Formosa.** *Taiwan Igakkai Zassi*, 1940, v. 39, p. 1667.

1277. HASHIMOTO, Y. and KYO, K. **The distribution of endemic goitre in the Ōka district, Taihoku Province, Formosa.** *Taiwan Igakkai Zassi*, 1941, v. 40, pp. 914–940.

1278. HASHIMOTO, Y. and SHA, S. **The distribution of endemic goitre in the district of Pinan and Dainan, Taitō Province, Formosa.** *Taiwan Igakkai Zassi*, 1941, v. 40, pp. 1256–1273.

1279. KOBAYASHI, C. **Studies on endemic goitre in Taiwan with special reference to the conditions observed in pigs.** *Taiwan Igakkai Zassi*, 1941, v. 40, pp. 784–830.

1280. SAI, K. **Studies on mineral metabolism in inhabitants of tropical and sub-tropical regions. 2. Metabolism of inorganic salts in patients suffering from endemic goitre and Basedow's disease in Taiwan.** *Taiwan Igakkai Zassi*, 1941, v. 40, pp. 1391–1423.

1281. USUDA, S. **The histogenesis of endemic goitre in Formosa.** *Japanese Journal of Cancer*, 1941, v. 35, p. 256.

1282. CHEN, T.-C. **Studies on goitre which increased in Formosa during World War II. 2. Clinical observations.** *Taiwan Igakkai Zassi*, 1952, v. 51, pp. 469–477.

1283. CHEN, T.-C. **Studies on goitre which increased in Formosa during World War II. 1. Relation between the incidence of goitre and foodstuffs.** *Taiwan Igakkai Zassi*, 1954, v. 53, pp. 593–596.

1284. CHEN, T.-C. **Studies on goitre which increased in Formosa during World War II. 3. Statistics on the rate of goitre enlargement and acute, subacute and newborn goitre cases.** *Taiwan Igakkai Zassi*, 1955, v. 54, pp. 17–22.

1285. CHEN, T.-C. **Studies on goitre which increased in Formosa during World War II. 4. The response to iodine.** *Taiwan Igakkai Zassi*, 1955, v. 54, pp. 180–188.

1286. CHEN, T.-C. **Studies on goitre which increased in Formosa during World War II. 5. Survey of goitre in the post-war period compared with that during the War and summary of the results obtained in the previous studies.** *Taiwan Igakkai Zassi*, 1956, v. 55, pp. 346–355.

1287. KO, Y.-C. **Studies on endemic thyroid enlargement in Formosa from the standpoint of health geography. 1. Observations on topography and settlements of Chung-Ho, Taipei Prefecture.** *Taiwan Igakkai Zassi*, 1956, v. 55, pp. 356–358.

1288. KO, Y.-C. **Studies on endemic thyroid enlargement in Formosa from the standpoint of health geography. 2. Some observations on endemic thyroid enlargement in schoolchildren of Chung-Ho, Taipei Prefecture.** *Taiwan Igakkai Zassi*, 1956, v. 55, pp. 359–368.

1289. KO, Y.-C. **Studies on endemic thyroid enlargement in Formosa from the standpoint of health geography. 3. A discussion of the topography of the endemic goitre region in Formosa and a discussion of the endemicity of the disease.** *Taiwan Igakkai Zassi*, 1956, v. 55, pp. 369–372.

1290. Ko, Y.-C. **Studies on endemic thyroid enlargement in Formosa from the standpoint of health geography. 4. Observations on Sheh-Tsu, a mid-river island.** *Taiwan Igakkai Zassi*, 1956, v. 55, pp. 373–376.

1291. Ko, Y.-C. **A simple method to judge thyroid enlargement.** *Taiwan Igakkai Zassi*, 1956, v. 55, pp. 377–381.

1292. Ko, Y.-C. **Discussions on the group-pathological influences of thyroid enlargement. 1. The relation between thyroid enlargement and learning achievement of schoolchildren.** *Taiwan Igakkai Zassi*, 1958, v. 57, pp. 613–617.

See also entries **1241, 1310.**

JAPAN

1293. Takenaka, S. **Goitre.** *Chugai Medical Affairs Journal*, 1899, No. 462, pp. 801–811.

1294. Takenaka, S. **Goitre.** *Chugai Medical Affairs Journal*, 1900, No. 484, pp. 657–659.

1295. Aschoff, L. **The goitre problem in Japan.** *Virchows Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medizin*, 1925, v. 254, pp. 841–842.

1296. Nakayama, S. **Goitre in Japan.** *Tokyo Igakkai Zassi*, 1927, v. 41, pp. 1–10.

1297. Miller, H. W. **Hyperthyroidism in China, Japan, and the Philippines.** *China Medical Journal*, 1929, v. 43, pp. 226–234.

1298. Nakahara, S. and Katsumata, S. **Enlargement of the thyroid gland at puberty in Sakushu.** *Experimental Medicine Journal*, 1929, v. 13, pp. 700–705.

1299. Katsunuma, S., Murakami, S. and Katsumata, S. **Enlargement of the thyroid gland at puberty in Aichi Prefecture and other neighbouring prefectures.** *Aichi Medical Society Journal*, 1930, v. 37, pp. 1279–1280.

1300. Murakami, S. and Katsumata, S. **Enlargement of the thyroid gland at puberty in Aichi Prefecture and other neighbouring prefectures.** *Aichi Medical Society Journal*, 1931, v. 38, pp. 399–409.

1301. Morobashi, Y. **Goitre in Toyama Prefecture.** *Clinics and Treatment*, 1932–1933, v. 1, pp. 513–514.

1302. KATSUMATA, K. and MURAKAMI, S. **On the puberal goitre in a mountainous region of central Japan.** *Nagoya Journal of Medical Science*, 1933, v. 7, pp. 59–68.

1303. MCCLENDON, J. F. **Iodine and goiter with especial reference to the Far East.** *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 1933, v. 102, pp. 91–99.

1304. MCCLENDON, J. F. **The relation of iodine to goitre.** *Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1933, v. 80, pp. 1039–1040.

1305. MCCLENDON, J. F. **Goitre in Japan.** *Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1935, v. 82, pp. 901–902.

1306. ASCHOFF, L. **Occurrence of exophthalmic goitre in Japan.** *Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1937, v. 84, pp. 841–842.

1307. PAPELLIER, E. **Why is there no goitre in Japan ?** *Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1938, v. 88, pp. 801–803.

1308. MCCLENDON, J. F. **Iodine and the incidence of goiter.** Minneapolis, 1939, p. 85.

1309. FUJII, K., FUNAKOSHI, M., FUJII, S. and HARA, T. **Endemic goitre in a fishing village in Matsumae-gun, Hokkaido.** *Iwate Medical College Journal*, 1940, v. 4, pp. 140–153.

1310. KAWAISHI, K. and HASHIMOTO, Y. **Endemic goitre in Japan.** *Annals of Surgery*, 1941, v. 113, pp. 481–495.

1311. TAKEDA, K. *et al.* **Endemic goitre in Hokkaido.** *Hokkaido Medical Journal*, 1942, v. 20, pp. 129–142.

1312. MCCLENDON, J. F. **Letter *re* early history of goitre.** *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 1946, v. 6, 589–590.

1313. TANABE, H., DOI, S., KONDO, K. and NISHIOKA, S. **Studies on endemic goitre.** *Okayama Igakkai Zassi*, 1947, v. 59, p. 25.

1314. USUBUCHI, L. and MUROTANI, Y. **Endemic goitre in Hokkaido.** *Shin Rinshō*, 1947, pp. 12–15.

1315. HASHIBA, T., OGAWA, M. and OTSUKA, R. **Surveys and studies on endemic goitre in Hidaka, Hokkaido.** *Sapporo Medical Journal*, 1952, v. 3, pp. 252–256.

1316. OKII, K. **Studies on the distribution of endemic goitre in Hokkaido. The investigation in the Esashi district.** *Sapporo Medical Journal*, 1952, v. 3, pp. 329–331.

1317. HARADA, M. and OGAWA, M. **Studies on endemic goitre in Hokkaido. 3. Post mortem findings in a case of endemic goitre.** *Sapporo Medical Journal*, 1952, v. 3, pp. 347–351.

1318. KONDO, K. **Studies on endemic goitre in Hokkaido. 4. Studies on the experimental goitre induced in rats by means of sulphonamides.** *Sapporo Medical Journal*, 1953, v. 4, pp. 113–117.

1319. AIZAWA, F. **Studies on endemic goitre in Hokkaido. 5. Studies on the experimental goitre induced in rats by means of histidine.** *Sapporo Medical Journal*, 1953, v. 4, pp. 118–122.

1320. HICHIJIO, K. **Endemic goitre. (Special report on the 26th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Endocrinological Society.)** *Folia Endocrinologica Japonica*, 1953, v. 29, pp. 155–188.

1321. MORIKAWA, H., HARADA, M., TANAKA, M., MURAYAMA, F., NOTANI, H. and KONDO, K. **Studies on endemic goitre in Hokkaido. 1.** *Transactiones Societatis Pathologicae Japonicae, Editio Generalis*, 1953, v. 42, pp. 48–50.

1322. ONDA, S. **A study of the incidence of goitre in the central district of Tottori Prefecture, Japan.** *Reports of the Balneological Laboratory, Okayama University*, 1953, No. 9, pp. 39–53.

1323. HICHIJIO, K. and KOTANI, A. **Studies on the growth of the thyroid gland in schoolchildren. 2. The size and incidence of thyroid enlargement during puberty.** *Kitakanto Medical Journal*, 1954, v. 3, pp. 199–202.

1324. HICHIJIO, K. and KOTANI, A. **Problems of endemic goitre in Chiba Prefecture.** *Kitakanto Medical Journal*, 1954, v. 4, pp. 107–109.

1325. INOUE, Z. *et al.* **Research on endemic goitre in Hokkaido. 1. Distribution of endemic goitre in the Shakotan peninsula and the island of Teuri. 2. Physical examination of the goitrous patients and their families. 3. Nutritional survey in a certain goitrogenic area.** *Hokkaido Journal of Medical Science*, 1954, v. 29, pp. 223–239.

1326. KOTANI, A. **Problems of endemic goitre in Gunma Prefecture. 1.** *Kitakanto Medical Journal*, 1954, v. 4, pp. 71–77.

1327. MIYAKE, T. *et al.* **Goitres in Gifu Prefecture. 1. 2. 3.** *Acta Scholae Medicinalis in Gifu*, 1954, v. 1, pp. 333–338; v. 2, pp. 45–48, 215–219.

1328. MORINAGA, H. **Medical studies on rural people. 2. Study on the incidence of goitre in the south-western rural districts of Okayama Prefecture, Japan.** *Reports of the Balneological Laboratory, Okayama University*, 1954, No. 14, pp. 51–56.

1329. TAKAMORI, O. **Studies on goitre in farm animals in Japan. 1. Studies on goitre in sheep.** *Japanese Journal of Veterinary Science*, 1954, v. 16, pp. 53–64.

1330. FUJII, K. *et al.* **Endemic goitre in a fishing village on the west coast of Hokkaido. 1. Clinical survey. 2. Family survey.** *Rural Medicine, Hokkaido District Edition*, 1955, v. 3, No. 1, pp. 36–46.

1331. HICHIJIO, K. *et al.* **Endemic goitre in Maebashi, Gunma Prefecture.** *Kitakanto Medical Journal*, 1955, v. 5, pp. 238–240.

1332. KOTANI, A. **Problems of endemic goitre in Gunma Prefecture. 2.** *Kitakanto Medical Journal*, 1955, v. 5, pp. 225–237.

1333. MAEDA, Y. *et al.* **Studies on endemic goitre in Hokkaido. 1. Relation between goitre in horses and human goitre.** *Acta Pathologica Japonica*, 1955, v. 5, pp. 169–170.

1334. MIYAKE, T. *et al.* **Goitres in Gifu Prefecture. 4.** *Acta Scholae Medicinalis in Gifu*, 1955, v. 3, pp. 52–57.

1335. TAKAMORI, O. **Studies on goitre in farm animals in Japan. 2. Studies on goitre in goats.** *Japanese Journal of Veterinary Science*, 1955, v. 17, pp. 189–195.

1336. FUJII, K. *et al.* **Endemic goitre in a fishing village on the west coast of Hokkaido. 3. Biochemical study.** *Rural Medicine, Hokkaido District Edition*, 1956, v. 4, No. 1, pp. 71–73.

1337. SUGAHARA, A. **Studies on endemic goitre in Tochigi Prefecture.** *Kitakanto Medical Journal*, 1956, v. 6, pp. 108–114; 292–295.

1338. TAKAMORI, O. and YŪKI, Y. **Studies on goitre in farm animals in Japan. 3. Studies on goitre in dairy cattle.** *Japanese Journal of Veterinary Science*, 1956, v. 18, pp. 159–163.

1339. TAKAMORI, O. and YŪKI, Y. **Studies on goitre in farm animals in Japan. 4. Studies on goitre in beef cattle.** *Japanese Journal of Veterinary Science*, 1956, v. 18, pp. 165–169.

1340. WATANABE, N., NAKANISHI, K., MATSUMOTO, I. and UEMORI, S. **Endemic goitre in Yoshino district of Nara Prefecture. 1. Kamikitayama.** *Journal of the Nara Medical Association*, 1956, v. 7, pp. 101–106.

1341. HICHIJIO, K. **Simple goitre in Japan.** *Fifty-fourth Scientific Session of the Japanese Society of Internal Medicine, Tokyo,* April 1957, Symposium 1, pp. 37–39.

1342. MIYAKE, T. *et al.* **Goitres in Gifu Prefecture. 5.** *Acta Scholae Medicinalis in Gifu,* 1957, v. 5, pp. 550–555.

1343. TAKAMORI, O. **Studies on goitre in farm animals in Japan. 6. Studies on goitre in sheep and goats (2).** *Japanese Journal of Veterinary Science,* 1957, v. 19, pp. 77–84.

1344. TAKAMORI, O. **Studies on goitre in farm animals in Japan. 7. Studies on goitre in rats and mice.** *Japanese Journal of Veterinary Science,* 1957, v. 19, pp. 121–125.

1345. TAKAMORI, O. **Studies on goitre in farm animals in Japan. 8. Prophylactic treatment of goitre in sheep and goats.** *Japanese Journal of Veterinary Science,* 1957, v. 19, pp. 155–168.

1346. TAKAMORI, O. and YŪKI, Y. **Studies on goitre in farm animals in Japan. 5. Studies on goitre in pigs.** *Japanese Journal of Veterinary Science,* 1957, v. 19, pp. 31–37.

1347. GREENWALD, I. **Goitre in Japan.** *Tropical and Geographical Medicine,* 1958, v. 10, pp. 149–153.

1348. TAKATA, H. **Relation between the distribution of endemic goitre and the fluorine content of natural water in Hidaka Province, Hokkaido.** *Nippon Yakurigaku Zassi,* 1958, v. 54, pp. 225–229.

1349. TAKATA, H. **The effect of fluorine upon the uptake of iodine-131 by the thyroid gland.** *Nippon Yakurigaku Zassi,* 1958, v. 54, pp. 230–236.

PHILIPPINES

1350. DUNCAN, L. C. **An area of endemic goiter in the Philippine Islands.** *American Medicine,* 1905, v. 10, pp. 861–862.

1351. NICHOLS, H. J. **Medical survey of the town of Taytay. 13. Filariasis, malaria, typhoid fever, goitre, beriberi, venereal and skin diseases.** *Philippine Journal of Science* (B), 1909, v. 4, pp. 279–286.

1352. JOSON, T. **Simple goitre in Penaranda and Papaya, Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.** *Revista Filipina de Medicina y Farmacia,* 1926, v. 17, pp. 172–180.

1353. Lopez-Rizal, L. and Padua, R. G. **A few notes on simple goiter in certain parts of the Philippines.** *Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association*, 1926, v. 6, pp. 113–121.

1354. Reyes, C. **Goiter and tumors of the thyroid among Filipinos.** *Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association*, 1928, v. 8, pp. 155–169.

1355. Miller, H. W. **Hyperthyroidism in China, Japan, and the Philippines.** *China Medical Journal*, 1929, v. 43, pp. 226–234.

1356. Hall, H. A. **Experiences with goiters in the Philippines.** *Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association*, 1933, v. 13, pp. 77–80.

1357. Erickson, H. A. **Goiter.** *Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association*, 1938, v. 18, pp. 67–70.

1358. Estrada, J., Nery, P. T. and De Vera, L. B. **Surgical diseases of the thyroid.** *Journal of the Philippine Medical Association*, 1948, v. 24, pp. 109–114.

1359. Recio, P. M. **Thyroid surgery in the Philippine General Hospital.** *Acta Medica Philippina*, 1950, v. 6, pp. 321–349.

1360. Greenwald, I. **The history of goiter in the Philippine Islands.** *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1952, v. 26, pp. 263–268.

See also entry **1245.**

OCEANIA

NEW GUINEA

1361. Clements, F. W. **A medical survey in Papua: report of the first expedition by the School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine to Papua, 1935.** *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1936, v. i, pp. 451–463.

1362. Department of External Territories, Australia. **Report of the New Guinea Nutrition Survey expedition 1947.** Sydney, 1950.

1363. Clements, F. W. **Endemic goitre in Australia, New Zealand, and Melanesia.** *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 1954, v. 10, pp. 105–111.

1364. McCullagh, S. F. **Goitre Control Project.** *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*, 1959, v. 3, pp. 43–47.

1365. ZWART, D. **Goitre in goats in Dutch New Guinea.** *Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde*, 1959, v. 84, pp. 550–559.

See also entry **1212.**

AUSTRALIA

(including Tasmania)

1366. MORRIS, E. S. **Goitre in Tasmania.** *Annual Report of the Department of Public Health of Tasmania for the year ended June 30, 1922*, 1923.

1367. SUTTON, H. **Recent progress in child hygiene.** *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1923, v. i, pp. 253–266.

1368. SUMMONS, W. **Goitre in Gippsland.** *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1927, v. ii, Supplement, pp. 59–61.

1369. SUTTON, H. **Thyreoid enlargement in Australia: incidence, aetiology and prevention.** *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1927, v. ii, Supplement, pp. 20–23.

1370. WYNDHAM, N. **Some aspects of thyreotoxicosis in New South Wales.** *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1940, v. i, pp. 756–759.

1371. PRYDE, A. **Some aspects of goitre in northern Tasmania.** *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1944, v. i, pp. 525–527.

1372. SOUTHCOTT, W. H. **Congenital goitre in lambs in Tasmania.** *Australian Veterinary Journal*, 1945, v. 21, pp. 35–36.

1373. CLEMENTS, F. W. **Goitre studies. 1. The incidence of endemic goitre in three areas in Australia.** *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1948, v. i, pp. 637–640.

1374. JUNGFER, C. C. **A further report on the work of the Adelaide Hills Children's Health Survey.** *Report of the National Health and Medical Research Council, Commonwealth of Australia, 26th Session*, 1948, pp. 21–80.

1375. OSMOND, A. and CLEMENTS, F. W. **Goitre studies. 2. Relationship of endemic goitre to the food consumption pattern of families. 3. The iodine prophylaxis of endemic goitre.** *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1948, v. i, pp. 665–669; 753–757.

1376. GIBSON, E. W. and POATE, H. R. G. **A fifty years survey of thyreoid disease at the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney.** *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1949, v. ii, pp. 151–154.

1377. HIPSLEY, E. H. **Endemic goitre prophylaxis.** *Memorandum submitted to the National Health and Medical Research Council of Australia, May 1950.*

1378. CLEMENTS, F. W. **The problem of endemic goitre.** *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1953, v. ii, pp. 251–254.

1379. CLEMENTS, F. W. **Endemic goitre in Australia, New Zealand, and Melanesia.** *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 1954, v. 10, pp. 105–111.

1380. CLEMENTS, F. W. **The relationship of thyrotoxicosis and carcinoma of the thyroid to endemic goitre.** *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1954, v. ii, pp. 894–897.

1381. CLEMENTS, F. W. **A thyroid blocking agent as a cause of endemic goitre in Tasmania: preliminary communication.** *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1955, v. ii, pp. 369–371.

1382. STUART, A. E. **The functional activity of thyroid nodules in an area of endemic goitre.** *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science*, 1955, v. 33, pp. 429–433.

1383. STUART, A. E. **The pathology of goitre in Tasmania.** *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1955, v. i, pp. 920–922.

1384. CLEMENTS, F. W. and WISHART, J. W. **A thyroid-blocking agent in the etiology of endemic goiter.** *Metabolism, Clinical and Experimental*, 1956, v. 5, pp. 623–639.

1385. GREEN, R. J. **Micronutrient deficiences in sheep and cattle and their distribution in Tasmania.** *Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science*, 1956, v. 22, pp. 40–44.

1386. HIPSLEY, E. H. **A new method for preventing goitre in Canberra (the use of iodized salt in bread baking).** *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1956, v. i, pp. 532–533.

1387. SMITH, K.. V. **The pathogenesis and nature of diffuse colloid goitre in Australia.** *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1957, v. i, pp. 625–628.

1388. CLEMENTS, F. W. **The biology of the children of Hopewood House, Bowral, N.S.W II. Observations extending over five years (1952–1956 inclusive). 5. The physical health of the children.** *Australian Dental Journal*, 1958, v. 3, pp. 383–389.

1389. Clements, F. W. **Thyroid disease: public health aspects.** *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1958, v. ii, pp. 823–825.

1390. Bachelard, H. S. and Trikojus, V. M. **Plant thioglycosides and the problem of endemic goitre in Australia.** *Nature, London*, 1960, v. 185, pp. 80–82.

NEW ZEALAND

1391. Hacon, W. G. **Endemic disease of New Zealand—goitre endemic on the Canterbury Plains, about Christchurch.** *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 1889, v. 2, p. 244.

1392. Bell, T. W. **Medical notes on New Zealand.** *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 1890, v. 3, pp. 67–83; 129–145.

1393. Best, E. **Maori medical lore.** *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, 1904, v. 13, pp. 213–237; 1905, v. 14, pp. 1–23.

1394. Colquhoun, D. **On goitre.** *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 1910, v. 8, pp. 17–71.

1395. Hercus, C. E. and Baker, E. S. **Statistical study of the incidence of goitre amongst the school children of Canterbury and West Coast.** *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 1921, v. 20, pp. 116–121.

1396. Best, E. **The Maori.** Wellington, N.Z., 1924, vol. 2, p. 49.

1397. Hercus, C. E., Benson, W. N. and Carter, C. L. **Endemic goitre in New Zealand, and its relation to the soil-iodine.** *Journal of Hygiene, Cambridge*, 1925, v. 24, pp. 321–402.

1398. Hercus, C. E., Benson, W. N. and Carter, C. L. **Addendum and corrigenda to the authors' paper which appeared in *The Journal of Hygiene*, 1925, v. 24, pp. 321–402.** *Journal of Hygiene, Cambridge*, 1926, v. 25, pp. 471–472.

1399. Hercus, C. E. **The incidence, aetiology and prevention of goitre in New Zealand.** *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1927, v. ii, Supplement, pp. 12–20.

1400. Hercus, C. E. and Roberts, K. C. **The iodine content of foods, manures and animal products in relation to the prophylaxis of endemic goitre in New Zealand.** *Journal of Hygiene, Cambridge*, 1927, v. 26, pp. 49–83.

1401. SHORE, R. A. and ANDREW, R. L. **Goitre in school-children. The incidence of goitre in school-children in relation to the amount of iodine in soil and water in certain districts of the North Island of New Zealand.** *New Zealand Departments of Health and Scientific and Industrial Research*, 1929.

1402. HOPKIRK, C. S. M., DAYUS, C. V., SIMPSON, B. W. and GRIMMETT, R. E. R. **Iodine deficiency and live-stock. A preliminary investigation in the Wanaka area.** *New Zealand Journal of Agriculture*, 1930, v. 40, pp. 226–232.

1403. HERCUS, C. E., AITKEN, H. A. A., THOMSON, H. M. S. and COX, G. H. **Further observations on the occurrence of iodine in relation to endemic goitre in New Zealand and on iodine metabolism.** *Journal of Hygiene, Cambridge*, 1931, v. 31, pp. 493–522.

1404. HERCUS, C. E. and AITKEN, H. A. A. **Miscellaneous studies on the iodine and goitre problem in New Zealand.** *Journal of Hygiene, Cambridge*, 1933, v. 33, pp. 55–79.

1405. MECREDY, R. J. R. **A preliminary report on changed incidence of goitre in the primary schools of Taranaki.** *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 1933, v. 32, pp. 89–91.

1406. FITCHETT, F., HERCUS, C. E., BELL, F. G. and D'ATH, E. F. **Goitre in Otago, with notes on pathology.** *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery*, 1934, v. 3, pp. 318–351.

1407. SHORE, R. A. and ANDREW, R. L. **Goitre in New Zealand. Relation between goitre incidence and iodine content of soil and water.** *Bulletin Mensuel de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique*, 1934, v. 26, pp. 252–254.

1408. SHORE, R. A. and ANDREW, R. L. **Goitre in school-children. The incidence of goitre in school-children in relation to the amount of iodine in soil and water in certain districts of the North Island of New Zealand.** *New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, and Department of Health*, Bulletin No. 45, 1934.

1409. SHORE, R. A. and ANDREW, R. L. **Goitre in New Zealand. Relation between goitre incidence and iodine content of soil and water.** *Bulletin Mensuel de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique*, 1935, v. 27, pp. 700–705.

1410. HERCUS, C. E. and PURVES, H. D. **Studies on endemic and experimental goitre.** *Journal of Hygiene, Cambridge*, 1936, v. 36, pp. 182–203.

1411. HERCUS, C. E. and PURVES, H. D. **Goitre in New Zealand.** *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 1936, v. 35, pp. 83–100.

1412. DAYUS, C. V., TAYLOR, B. A. and THOMPSON, G. A. **Congenital goitre in lambs.** *New Zealand Journal of Agriculture*, 1941, v. 63, pp. 387–388.

1413. ROBERTON, H. E. W. **Mild hypothyroidism in Christchurch.** *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 1946, v. 45, pp. 170–176.

1414. ROBERTON, H. E. W. **Lassitude, coldness, and hair changes following pregnancy, and their response to treatment with thyroid extract.** *British Medical Journal*, 1948, v. ii, Supplement, pp. 93–94.

1415. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, NEW ZEALAND. **Goitre in children.** *Annual Report of the Director-General of Health, New Zealand, for the year 1948–49*, 1949, p. 32.

1416. TOLLEY, M. A. T. **Goitre incidence in school-children in South Canterbury and North Otago.** *Annual Report of the Director-General of Health, New Zealand, for the year 1950–51*, 1951, pp. 68–76.

1417. HERCUS, C. E. **Thyroid disease in New Zealand.** *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 1953, v. 68, pp. 531–537.

1418. CARO, D. B. and HALL, C. D. **A survey of thyroid disease in the Waikato Hospital.** *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 1954, v. 53, pp. 523–527.

1419. CLEMENTS, F. W. **Endemic goitre in Australia, New Zealand, and Melanesia.** *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 1954, v. 10, pp. 105–111.

1420. SINCLAIR, D. P. and ANDREWS, E. D. **Goitre in new-born lambs.** *New Zealand Veterinary Journal*, 1954, v. 2, pp. 72–79.

1421. CUNNINGHAM, I. J. **Trace elements for animals in New Zealand.** *New Zealand Journal of Agriculture*, 1955, v. 91, pp. 602–604.

1422. GREENWALD, I. **Was goitre present in New Zealand before the coming of Europeans ?** *Journal of the History of Medicine*, 1957, v. 12, pp. 72–75.

1423. HERCUS, C. E. **Observations on thyroid studies in New Zealand.** *Australasian Annals of Medicine*, 1957, v. 6, pp. 5–10.

1424. CLEMENTS, F. W. and HERCUS, C. E. **Report on the current position of iodine prophylaxis programme in New Zealand.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1958.

See also entries **10, 1427.**

SOUTH PACIFIC ISLANDS

1425. ECONOMIC ADVISORY COUNCIL, COMMITTEE ON NUTRITION IN THE COLONIAL EMPIRE. **First report. 2. Summary of information regarding nutrition in the Colonial Empire.** London, 1939, p. 114.

1426. SIMMONS, J. S. **Global epidemiology.** Philadelphia, 1944.

1427. HERCUS, C. E. **Endemic goitre in the South-West Pacific.** *Royal Society of New Zealand, Report of the Sixth Science Congress, May 1947*, 1949, pp. 311–313.

1428. WILLS, L. **Goitre in Fiji.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1950.

1429. WILLS, L. **The thyroid state of pregnant Fijian women.** *Unpublished Information communicated to Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau*, 1951.

1430. FAINE, S. and HERCUS, C. E. **The nutritional status of Cook islanders.** *British Journal of Nutrition*, 1951, v. 5, pp. 327–343.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

1431. HENDERSON, F. M. and KRANTZ, H. C. **Hypothyroidism, basal metabolic rates and cleft palate in Hawaii.** *Journal of Speech Disorders*, 1947, v. 12, pp. 263–266.

1432. FREEMAN, G. C. **A study of thyroid disease in Hawaii.** *Hawaii Medical Journal*, 1950, v. 10, pp. 27–33.

AUTHORS

According to entry numbers

Abbott, A. C., 25
Abdallah Sadek, M., 1045
Abdulakhatov, A. M., 418
Abels, H., 523
Aber, V. Ya., 419
Abu Haydar, N., 1118
Adami, J. G., 20
Adamson, J. D., 34
Addison, W., 861
Adlercreutz, E., 260
Adolph, W. H., 35, 1243, 1244, 1251
Affleck, H., 1077
Ahmad, N., 1127
Aitken, H. A. A., 1403, 1404
Aizawa, F., 1319
Akçay, Ş., 1108
Albeaux-Fernet, 625
Aldunate, G., 182, 184
Alfano, G., 771
Alfeev, N. A., 363
Alikishibekov, M. M., 434
Alković, G., 507
Allen-Mersh, M. G., 1157
Alonso M., J. C., 196
Alonso Romeo, V., 992
Altava Alegre, V., 835
Altland, J. K., 48, 49
Alvarez A., J., 168
Alvarez Echezarreta, A., 106
Amato, F. D., 198
Ambrosi, V., 725, 727, 732
Ancelon, E.-A., 941
Anderson, M. M., 1103
Andreev, D., 479, 480
Andreotti, S., 765
Andreu Urra, J., 827
Andrew, R. L., 1401, 1407–1409
Andrews, E. D., 1420
Andronovici, G., 459
Angelini, G., 1049
Anglesio, E., 734
Anonymous, 357, 627, 708, 876, 964, 1063, 1101, 1107, 1154, 1158, 1165, 1172, 1268, 1269
Antoniotti, F., 742, 746
Antonov, Yu. G., 435
Aranzana, A., 822
Arce Páiz, A., 92, 93
Arcos, G., 145
Argentina, Instituto de Investigaciones Técnicas, 200
Arias Aranda, C., 192
Arko, V., 494
Armenkov, A., 474
Arndt, H. J., 359
Arocha, P., 130
Arruda Sampaio, A., 230–232, 234, 241
Aschoff, L., 618, 1295, 1306
Ash, W. M., 889
Aslanishvili, I. A., 383
Atria, P., 176
Augustin, M., 461, 462, 464, 465
Austin, J. B., 855
Australia, Department of External Territories, 1362
Avio, C. M., 766

Bachelard, H. S., 1390
Bagnasco, S., 720
Baillarger, J. G. F., 945, 948
Bajaj, N. L., 1153
Bajzer, M., 506
Baker, E. S., 1395
Balakhovskaya, M. I., 405, 420
Balcazar, J. M., 164
Balice, A., 747, 752
Balks, R., 619
Balp, S., 711
Banu, G., 460
Baralt, J., 106
Barbieri, G., 785
Barca Pellon, A., 248, 251
Barrow, W., 40
Bascoulergue, P.-R., 1034
Bastenie, P. A., 843
Basutoland, Director of Medical Services, 1102
Baudart, M., 1060
Bauer, J., 638, 639, 645
Bauhofer, F., 533
Baumgartner, W., 527
Bauzá, J., 223, 225, 227
Bayard, O., 674
Bayers, W., 856

Beet, E. A., 1075
Beierwaltes, W. H., 1174
Belikhova, E. L., 389
Bell, F. G., 1406
Bell, T. W., 1392
Belloiu, D., 461, 463
Bengoa, J. M., 128
Bennati, D., 221
Benson, W. N., 1397, 1398
Bérard, L., 963
Berger, C.-J., 952
Berger, M., 981
Bergeret, d'A., 950
Bergfeld, W., 640
Bergman, S. I., 406
Bergmann, H., 530
Bernard, P., 985, 987
Berry, J., 887
Bertoli, P., 716
Best, E., 1393, 1396
Bestagno, M., 778, 790
Bhatia, B. B., 1147
Bhattacharji, L. M., 1168
Bieri, J. G., 1130
Billet, A., 1189
Binnerts, W. T., 327, 330
Binning, G., 27, 28
Binswanger, F., 146
Bircher, H., 656
Bircher, R., 3
Bizzarri, O., 755
Black, J., 863
Blacklock, D. B., 1008–1010
Blechmann, G., 965
Blom, I. J. B., 1084
Blower, W., 875
Blum, F., 603
Boabaïd, S., 252
Bodas, M. K., 1169
Bodnár, J., 539
Boez, L., 962
Bolotova, T. P., 390
Bolt, R. A., 1234
Bonnet, 986
Borba Côrtes, A., 243
Borges, P., 246, 248, 251
Borhegyi, S. F., 83
Borjas, E. A., 84–86
Borrel, A., 962
Bose, A., 1175
Bouilliez, M., 1028
Boulard, C., 987
Bourgeat, F., 961
Boussingault, J. B., 115, 116
Boy, J., 976
Brady, I., 935
Bramley, M. J., 1176
Brand, B., 321
Breitner, B., 606
Brenner, J. F. von, 1197
Breslavski, A. S., 432
Briese, E., 138
Broomhall, A. J., 1267
Brown, B. S., 1233
Brownell, G. L., 206, 208
Brožek, J., 499
Brull, L., 841, 843–850, 852
Brush, B. E., 48, 49
Bućić, M., 493
Bukatsch, F., 641
Buonomini, G., 775
Burga H., B., 151, 157–159
Burton, R. F., 216
Burtscher, J., 524
Businco, L., 726, 742
Bustos, F. M., 211
Buttner, E. E., 1085
Buxton, J., 1023
Buzina, R., 500, 501, 515, 516

Cabello R., J., 170
Cabezas, A., 71, 79, 80, 87, 89, 90
Calamari, A., 750
Calbi, M., 748
Caldcleugh, A., 186
Calonne, R., 1061
Calvi, C., 159
Campbell, A. M. G., 916
Campbell, J. M. H., 892
Campbell, N. G. D., 1012
Câmpeanu, L., 454
Cañadell, J. M., 817
Cancellara, E., 753, 759
Canuteson, R. I., 46
Cape of Good Hope, Department of Public Education, 1081
Carlos Negro, R., 226
Caro, D. B., 1418
Carr, W. R., 1076
Carrasco, M., 180, 184
Carrillo, D. F., 195
Carter, C. L., 1397, 1398
Castillo, F., 79, 80
Castro, S., 127

Cauer, H., 613
Cavanagh, C. R. (Jr.), 62
Cavatorti, P., 709
Ceramilac, A., 497
Cerletti, U., 721, 756, 786
Cerruti, C. F., 728
Cerviño, J. M., 225, 227
Cetini, G., 777
Chaia, J., 1116, 1117
Chaloupský, J., 596
Chaudhri, J. R., 1125
Chávez Montes, J., 67
Chekalov, F. I., 364
Ch'en, S. C., 1243
Chen, T.-C., 1282–1286
Cheng, L. T., 1257
Cherkinski, S. N., 396
Chervenivanov, G., 474
Chile, Oficina Educacional del Yodo, 12
Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau, 11, 13
Chinese Journal of Internal Medicine, Editorial Board, 1270
Chodżko, W., 343
Chu, C. K., 1266
Chukanin, N. N., 436
Ciaudo, D., 1114, 1115
Cid Krebs, M., 178, 181
Ciechanowski, S., 344
Ciocchi, A., 776, 787
Claeys, A., 1071
Clarke, M. C., 1222
Clements, F. W., 1361, 1363, 1373, 1375, 1378–1381, 1383, 1384, 1389, 1419, 1424
Clemow, F. G., 4
Clinquart, 839
Cloitre, J., 1105
Closs, K., 304
Cochrane, A. L., 912
Coll, E., 134, 140
Coll García, E., 133, 141
Colquhoun, D., 1394
Combs, G. F., 1275
Concha, J., 177
Cooke, R. T., 911
Coppola, A., 714
Corda, D., 722
Correa, P., 127
Costa, A., 761, 768, 769, 772, 777, 798, 799, 802
Cottino, F., 761, 768, 769, 777, 799
Couto Filho, M., 245
Covarrubias P., A., 173
Cox, G. H., 1403
Crabtree, M. G., 898
Cravetto, C., 793
Crépy, 625
Criscenti, G., 743
Crotti, A., 109
Crow, R. S., 916
Cunningham, I. J., 1421
Curnow, R. N., 906
Currie, J., 878
Czyżewski, K., 350–353, 356

Daday, A., 563
Daft, F. S., 63
Dagand, 949
Dall'Acqua, R., 799
D'Alo, G., 744
Daloze, G.-A., 1058
Dalsgaard-Nielsen, T., 306, 307
D'Amora, T., 733
Danielopolu, D., 455–458
Danner, H., 620
Dános, L., 550, 553
Darby, W. J., 60
Darnis, 953
Darré-Larbonne, P., 940
D'Ath, E. F., 1406
D'Attilio, E., 788, 789
Davidova, L. M., 407
Davidson, C. S., 529
Davidson, L. S. P., 1066
Davies, I. J., 899
Dayus, C. V., 1402, 1412
De Almada Lencastre Cruz de Campos, F. R., 838
De Almeida, M. E. W., 253
Dean, R. F. A., 1053
De Azevedo Villela, E., 247
De Barros Falcão de Lacerda, E., 249, 250
De Girolami, E., 96
De Haas, J. H. 1204
De Josselin de Jong, R., 326, 686
De la Barrera, J. M., 193
De la Higuera, J., 826
De la Higuera Rojas, J., 808, 813
Delaunoy, A., 1071
Del Castillo, E., 206, 208

De León M., A., 107
Demaeyer, E. M., 1065
De Matos Montedônio, J., 249, 250
Demeczky, M., 555
De Melo e Albuquerque, A., 236, 237
Demole, V., 692
De Moor, P., 851
Denes, G., 765
Denfield, J., 1021
Denoix, P., 996
De Paula, A., 244
De Quervain, F., 7
Derache, 974
Deribreux, 625
De Salas, S. M., 198
Deshmukh, P. L., 1169
De Smet, M. P., 1067, 1069, 1072
Desogus, V., 745
De Venanzi, F., 130–134, 136, 140, 141
De Vera, L. B., 1358
Devold, O., 304
Dewart, L., 852
Dick, M., 1104
Dieterle, R., 820
Dieterle, T., 657, 664
Dieudonné, A., 611
Dimitrov, N., 477
Dind, E., 678
Dinu, I., 460
Di Porto, A., 746
Dishliev, D., 481–483, 486
Doi, S., 1313
Dolbey, R. V., 1037
Doleček, R., 577
Donath, W. F., 1203
Donoso, F., 176, 177, 180, 183, 184
Dormer, B. A., 1088
Dourif, G.-H., 946
Draper Alfaras, J., 807
Drug, T. D., 858
Duarte Nunes, A., 228
Dumont, L., 841
Dunant, W., 1177
Duncan, L. C., 1350
Dunet, C., 963
Dupont, R., 1031
Durham, H. E., 888
Dutt, B., 1173
Economic Advisory Council, 1011, 1020, 1052, 1221, 1425
Eddy, T. P., 1016
Edward, J. F., 30
Eerland, L. D., 1206, 1209–1211
Efimov, A. S., 437
Eggenberger, H., 6, 665, 675, 703
Eggenberger, H. U., 707
Egorov, K. A., 365
Ehrnrooth, W., 283
Elsbach, L., 1213
El-Shawarby, K., 1041, 1045
Enselme, 970
Erfurth, W., 626, 628, 642
Erickson, H. A., 1357
Erskine, F. M., 938, 939
Escobar del Rey, F., 821, 822, 824, 831
Eser, S., 1109–1111
Espejo, M., 177
Estorges, 986
Estrada, J., 1358
Eugster, J., 664, 666, 671, 672, 676, 820
Evans, G. M., 1156
Evans, W. G., 1228
Evelpidi, C., 518, 519
Exley, D., 1129

Fagge, G. H., 879
Faine, S., 1430
Falkiewicz, A., 350–353, 356
Fallas Díaz, M., 96
Faugère, 971, 974
Fayrer, J., 1135
Fedinets, A. V., 391
Feferholtz, J., 174
Fein, H. D., 529
Feix, Č., 570, 571
Fekete, L., 548
Feldman, J. D., 1119
Feldmann, E., 612
Fellenberg, T. von, 667, 677
Ferber, E., 499, 501
Fernandez M., E., 163
Ferrari, E., 800
Ferraris, G. M., 761, 768, 769, 777, 800
Ferrini, O., 778, 790
Ferrua, M., 735
Fiorio, G., 754
Fischer, E., 635

Fisher, E., 1100
Fitchett, F., 1406
Fleischhans, B., 569
Florinskii, V. A., 388, 438
Floru, S., 462
Flory, D. W., 61
Foote, R. F., 54
Forbes, J., 862
Forero, J., 136, 138, 140, 141
Forni, P. V., 751
Forsius, P. I., 281
Frack, I., 1083
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1220
Franco Gândara, A., 1220
Freeman, G. C., 1432
Fregola, G., 768, 769, 777
French, C. E., 1130
Freyss, M., 969
Freysz, 962
Fuchs, R., 636, 646
Fugazzola, F., 791
Fujii, K., 1309, 1330, 1336
Fujii, S., 1309
Funakoshi, M., 1309
Furtado Portugal, H., 242
Fuster, 951

Gaede, K., 138, 141
Galdo Seco, A., 812, 818
Galt, C. M., 1239
Ganss, O., 490
Garcia C., E., 94
Garcia de los Rios, M., 176, 177
García L., J. V., 139
Garner, R., 869
Gáspár-Rády, Z., 549
Gasperini, G. C., 1050
Geagea, E., 1114
Gelovani, G. A., 382
Genovski, V., 485
Gentile Ramos, I., 226
George, J. C., 61
Gerardi, A., 131, 132, 136, 140, 141
Gezondheidsorganisatie T.N.O., Netherlands, 333
Ghalioungui, P., 1039–1043, 1045
Gibson, E. W., 1376
Gil de Tejada, V., 112
Gilliss, J. M., 167
Gincherman, E. Z., 453
Giordano, G., 778, 790
Giugni, F., 762
Gleizes, L., 976
Gloël, 617
Goffrini, P., 763
Goinard, P., 988
Gomez-Afanador, J., 124
Gomez Zaragoza, E., 835
Goncharov, A. T., 408
Góngora y López, J., 73, 120, 121, 123
Gonzalez, H., 177
Gorchakov, A. K., 484
Gorra, G., 130
Gortvay, G., 538
Graemiger, O., 668
Grassi Bertazzi, C., 1051
Green, R. J., 1385
Greenwald, I., 10, 33, 47, 55, 70, 74, 122, 153, 160, 175, 179, 211, 224, 291, 832, 980, 1026, 1120, 1180, 1182, 1347, 1360, 1422
Grigorov, L., 485
Grimm, H., 629, 631
Grimmett, R. E. R., 1402
Grmelová, M., 572
Grollman, A., 43
Gruncharova, D., 485
Grundy, H. M., 1016, 1023
Gryte, C. F., 43
Gualberto, V., 248, 251
Gualdi, L., 737
Guggenbühl, 872
Guinet, P., 981
Guiraum Martín, A., 831
Gupta, J. C., 1145
Gupta, S. P., 1152
Gurevich, G. P., 421–423
Gušić, B., 511
Guy, 949
Gvozdenović, D. M., 512
Gyani, B. P., 1171

Haaranen, S., 284
Habermann, P., 632, 648, 654, 655
Hacon, W. G., 1391
Hadjidakis, S. G., 520
Hal, J., 545
Hall, C. D., 1418
Hall, H. A., 1356
Hamilton, T. G., 24
Hämmerli, M., 662

Hamwi, G. J., 56, 57
Hara, T., 1309
Harada, M., 1317, 1321
Harrer, H., 1178
Harrisson, T., 1226
Hasan, S., 1129
Hashiba, T., 1315
Hashimoto, Y., 1277, 1278, 1310
Haubold, H., 637, 641, 643, 650, 653
Hauke, H., 336
Havlena, J., 589
Hector, J., 18
Heilmann, P., 602
Heim, F., 1223
Heller, J., 345, 349
Hellström, G., 281
Henderson, F. M., 1431
Hercus, C. E., 1395, 1397–1400, 1403, 1404, 1406, 1410, 1411, 1417, 1423, 1424, 1427, 1430
Hernández Feliciano, M., 994, 995
Hernberg, C. A., 279, 280
Herrera C., J. R., 75
Hesse, E., 599
Hettche, H. O., 14
Hichijio, K., 1320, 1323, 1324, 1331, 1341
Hiilesmaa, V., 265, 267, 269
Hilpoltsteiner, 639
Himpe, N. E., 1064
Hipsley, E. H., 1377, 1386
Hirsch, A., 1
Hirschfeld, L., 657
Hoey, R. A., 908
Höjer, J. A., 285–289
Holban, R., 463
Holbrook, J., 854
Holman, J. C., 73
Hopkirk, C. S. M., 1402
Horáčková, M., 575, 580
Horgas, D., 500
Horvat, A., 500, 513, 515–517
Horváth, M., 545, 550, 552, 553
Hosie, A., 1230, 1235
Hostomská, 580
Hrubcová, 580
Hughes, D. E., 913, 915
Hull, O. H., 58
Humboldt, A. von, 113
Hunziger, H., 658
Hutchinson, M. P., 1006, 1013

Ibáñez, R., 836
Ibáñez B., A., 162
Ibáñez González, R., 830, 831, 836
Ibrahim, A., 1038
Ikeya, S., 1253
Ilinskii, S. P., 318–320
Imbasciati, B., 775
Indian Council for Medical Research, 1167
Inglis, J., 864
Inoue, Z., 1325
Institute of Nutrition of Central America and Panama, 76, 99
Ioaniţiu, D., 471
Ionisyants, V. P., 420, 439, 440, 444, 453
Iregui B., A., 121
Isakova, E. N., 397
Isasi Fleitas, D., 219, 220
Ito, N., 1254
Itoiz, J., 206, 208
Iversen, K., 310, 311
Iversen, T., 302

Jackes, H. L., 29
Jacob, Y., 968
Jacques, L., 955
Jadresic, A., 176, 177, 180
Jäger, H., 623
Jamison, D. G., 1023
Järvinen, K. A. J., 273, 274
Jeanselme, E., 1190, 1232
Jeffery, J. D., 868
Jirsák, J., 589
Johannessen, A., 294
Johnson, W. O., 36
Joksimović, S., 492
Jordan, R. A., 46
Jordi, A., 679
Josephus Jitta, N. M., 322
Joson, T., 1352
Jovanović, M., 495, 503, 508
Judina, N., 361, 362
Jungfer, C. C., 1374
Jussila, R., 277
Justus, B., 312

Kaayk, C. K. J., 328
Kadaner, M., 1056

Kafedzhieva, L., 487
Kalinova, F., 485
Kalishevskaya, V. I., 398
Kališnik, M., 509
Kamchatnov, V. P., 387, 409, 441
Karbowski, J., 354
Kark, S. L., 1090
Karpova, E. V., 392, 410
Karvonen, M. J., 282
Katsumata, K., 1302
Katsumata, S., 1298–1300
Katsunuma, S., 1299
Kawaishi, K., 1276, 1310
Keddie, J. A. G., 925
Kehar, N. D., 1173
Keith, W. D., 23
Kelly, F. C., 15
Kelly, H. J., 51
Kemp, F. H., 904
Kenyon, F., 51
Kerekes, K., 553
Kerrich, J. E., 1094
Kertesz, Z. I., 1275
Khaidudov, L., 474
Kharitonova, V. A., 411, 442
Khazan, V. B., 385
Khranova, A., 473
Khristov, I., 478
Khvorov, V. V., 429, 443, 444
Kičić, M., 502
Kieser, J., 1100
Kihlberg, J., 282
Kilbride, D., 930
Kimball, O. P., 50, 65, 78
King, G. E., 1236
Kirby, M., 933
Kiss, E., 554
Kiss, S., 546
Kjølstad, S., 295
Klein, F., 622
Klerks, J. Y., 1188
Klíma, J., 567
Klinger, R., 657
Klintworth, H., 1100
Ko, Y.-C., 1287–1292
Kobayashi, C., 1279
Koch, S., 558
Kodama, T., 1247
Kolarov, P., 479, 480
Kolomiitseva, M. G., 386
Kondo, K., 1313, 1318, 1321
Kopf, H., 534, 536
Korabel'nikov, I. D., 399
Köstl, F., 521
Kotani, A., 1323, 1324, 1326, 1332
Kouba, K., 582
Kovačić, N., 501, 506
Kovács, E., 562
Koval'skij, V. V., 424
Krantz, H. C., 1431
Kriebernig, E., 532
Krizhanovskaya, M. V., 432
Król, W., 355
Kruchinina, I. P., 425
Ku, H. C., 1257
Kubo, H., 1248
Kuhlbäck, B., 275, 279, 280
Kunchev, N., 482
Kupzis, J., 314, 315
Kusitaseva, V., 485
Kutschera-Aichbergen, H., 535
Kutsherenko, B. P., 362
Kutsherenko, P. O., 361, 362, 366, 367
Kuznetsov, V. N., 368
Kyo, K., 1277

Lackner, F., 641
Lacroix, L., 791–793
Laing, A. G., 1007
Lal, R. S., 1147
Lamberg, B.-A., 275, 278–281
Lamberti, J., 130
Lampar, I., 528
Landishev, Yu. S., 445
Lang, D. W., 916
Lang, T., 621
Langer, P., 583, 586, 590, 591
La Rocca, V., 789
Laroche, G., 974, 975, 979
Lastres, J. B., 153, 155, 156, 161
Lauener, P., 673, 680
Lebour, G. A., 883
Lee, T., 1264
Lefebvre, L., 850
Legendre, M., 804
Leicher, F., 644
Leikola, E., 273, 274
Leitch, J. N., 1035
Le Mare, D. W., 1193
Lennon, H., 180, 184
Leo Africanus, 990

León, L. A., 149
Le Riche, H., 1089, 1090
Leuret, J., 1191
Levi, F. A., 766
Levitin, V. Ya., 436
Lewin, F., 313
Lewis, J. T., 188
Lewis, S. C., 1231
Liek, E., 335, 337–340
Ligdas, E., 649
Likar, O., 593
Liljestrand, S. H., 1246
Lind, S. C., 670
Lisney, A. A., 909
Liu, J. H., 1266
Liubskaia, I. I., 405
Lobo, M. M., 195
Lobo Leite, A., 229, 233, 235, 238
Lodge, O., 491
Lopes, D. M., 252
Lopez C., E., 176, 177
Lopez-Rizal, L., 1353
Low, R. B., 882, 884
Lowenstein, F. W., 256
Lucena Conde, R., 809, 810
Lukić, S., 493
Lunde, G., 297–299, 302, 303
Lunven, P., 1004
Lutrario, A., 718
Lyall, I. D., 1159
Lyapustin, V. A., 369
Lyra, A., 236

Maas, L. C., 218
Maccarini, H., 202, 203, 210
MacDermot, J. H., 32
Mackay, D., 1074
Mackay, N. D., 923, 924
Mackenzie, M., 881
Macnamara, F. N., 1136
Macy, I. G., 51
Madhava, K. B., 1148, 1150
Maeda, Y., 1333
Maggia, O., 739
Maggiorotti, U., 740
Magherini, G., 770, 773
Mahorner, H., 40, 44, 77
Maldonado, G., 249, 250
Malherbe, H., 1093, 1095, 1096, 1100
Malý, 580
Mamedov, Z., 370
Mamedov, Z. M., 446
Manson, A., 859
Manuel Amaro, J., 991
Marañón, G., 805, 806
Marchesa, A., 723
Marchis, E., 761
Marco Polo, 358
Marine, D., 52
Marinello, Z., 106
Marković, B., 495, 508
Marmann, 614
Marocco, F., 761, 768, 769, 777, 796
Marot, R., 977, 978
Maroun, T., 1114
Marsden, W., 1195
Marshall, H., 917
Maršíková, L., 574
Martin, J. M., 897
Martinetti, L., 768, 769
Martín Hoyos, G., 833
Martín Lázaro, J. M., 834
Masayama, S., 1247
Mashayekhi, M. B., 1121
Masin, F., 130
Masin, M., 130
Mason, E. M., 898, 930
Masseyeff, R., 1033
Massucco Costa, A., 779, 794
Masumov, S. A., 371
Matinchev, B., 482
Matovinović, J., 496, 501, 506
Matsumoto, I., 1340
Matthew, A., 1086
Maver, H., 513, 515, 517
Maxwell, J. L., 1241
May, R., 624
Mayer, C. F., 447
Mayet, L., 956–959
Mazat, A. O., 1225
Mazzocco, P., 189–192
McCance, R. A., 652
McCarrison, R., 5, 1123, 1124, 1137–1144, 1146, 1148–1150
McClelland, J., 1132–1134
McClendon, J. F., 9, 317, 1258, 1303–1305, 1308, 1312
McCullagh, S. F., 1364
McGanity, W. J., 1275
McIntyre, A. D., 1015
McKenzie, D., 921
McRae, D. F., 24

Mecredy, R. J. R., 1405
Medical Research Council, 900
Megaw, J. W. D., 1145
Meiklejohn, A. P., 630
Meinck, F., 607
Meisenburg, J., 647
Mejia C., F., 123
Melnic, I. A., 412
Méndez, J., 79, 80
Méndez, J. L., 131
Méndez-Martínez, J., 136, 140, 141
Méndez Martínez, J. L., 132, 138
Menicucci, M., 736
Mérab, 1047
Merkeshina, L. G., 426
Meshchenko, V. M., 413, 414
Messerli, F. M., 675, 681, 694
Meulengracht, E., 309
Miall, W. E., 912
Michajlovskij, N., 587, 590, 591
Miholić, S., 489
Mikhailov, Yu. M., 448
Mikić, F., 500
Milcu, S. M., 461–465, 468–470
Milhaud, F., 979
Miller, H. W., 1240, 1242, 1245, 1297, 1355
Miller, J. M., 59
Milligan, E. H. M., 890
Mills, R. G., 1272, 1273
Milt, B., 663
Milutinović, P., 515, 516
Mirochnik, F. M., 393
Mirza, A., 1131
Mitchell, A., 919
Mitra, A. K., 1160
Miyake, T., 1327, 1334, 1342
Moberg, R., 268
Modolo, A., 801
Modolo, M. A., 774
Moffat, T., 877
Molino, G., 795
Molnár, M., 548
Moneva, M., 485
Monge, C., 150
Monneret, A. M., 712
Mora, J. R., 822
Mora, R. J., 826
Mora Lara, J. R., 818, 821
Mora Lara, R., 808
Mora Lara, R. J., 815, 816, 819
Morata, F., 836
Morata Garciá, F., 824, 826, 831
Morel, 942
Mori, M., 801
Morikawa, H., 1321
Morinaga, H., 1328
Morobashi, Y., 1301
Morreale de Castro, G., 821, 822
Morris, E. S., 1366
Mortara, M., 741, 749, 761, 768, 769, 780, 781, 799, 802
Mouriquand, G., 970
Mucci, A., 719
Muggia, G., 713, 715, 717
Mukhina, L. D., 423
Muñoz, J. A., 81, 82, 1103
Muñoz Puglisevich, J., 159
Murakami, S., 1299, 1300, 1302
Murayama, F., 1321
Muraz, G., 1029, 1030, 1032
Murotani, Y., 1314
Murray, M. M., 901, 902, 907, 993, 1129, 1229
Mutis, J. C., 111

Nagaty, H. F., 1045
Nägelsbach, E., 1048
Nakahara, S., 1298
Nakanishi, K., 1340
Nakayama, S., 1296
Nash, D. W., 865
Nassi, L., 750
Natal Province, 1091
Naude, C. P., 1100
Naughten, M., 926, 932
Nazaryev, A. I., 449
Neal, P. A., 937
Negoescu, I., 461, 462, 464–466, 469
Neira, V. H., 148
Németh, Š., 572, 578, 581, 592, 597, 598
Nery, P. T., 1358
Nestoresco, B., 456
Netherlands, Gezondheids-organisatie T.N.O., 333
Newcomb, C., 1144
New Zealand, Department of Health, 1415
Nichols, H. J., 1351
Nicod, J. L., 684, 695, 698, 706
Nicol, B., 1027

Nicolaie, D., 456, 457
Nicolaysen, J., 300, 301
Nicoletti, I., 773
Nikolaev, O. V., 372, 394, 415
Nishioka, S., 1313
Nizhibitski, N. N., 373
Nocheva, M., 480
Noda, K., 1259
Nógrádi, G., 550
Noosten, H. H., 1211, 1212
Nora, J. N., 204
Norman, N., 305
Norris, H., 871
Norris, R. V., 1144
Notani, H., 1321
Novakova, S., 485
Nowakowski, B., 348
Núñez Carril, M., 824, 826
Núñez del Carril, J., 818, 819

Oberhauser Bund, F., 181
Obliiarov, D. O., 427
Ocampo, E., 195
Odendaal, W. A., 1097, 1100
O'Donovan, D. K., 934
O'Donovan, E. M., 930
Oficina Educacional del Yodo, 12
Ogawa, M., 1315, 1317
Ogilvy, S. G., 922
Okii, K., 1316
Olascoaga, M. L., 212
Olesen, R., 37, 39, 616, 669, 937
Omar, M., 1037
Oñativia, A. I., 215
Onda, S., 1322
Orr, J. B., 894
Orr, W. H., 110
Ortega Bernárdez, A., 809, 810, 812
Orth, 608
Ortiz, A., 174
Ortiz de Landázuri, E., 808–816, 818, 819, 821–824, 826, 830, 831, 836
Orudzhiev, I., 365
Orudzhiev, I. M., 446
Osburn, L. W., 1093, 1095
O'Shea, E. M., 931
Osmond, A., 1375
Oswald, A., 682
Otsuka, R., 1315
Otto, H., 651
Outes, J. D., 195

Paccagnella, B., 764
Pacyński, A., 351–353, 356
Padua, R. G., 1353
Paes de Oliveira, P., 249, 250
Pagano, V., 795
Palenzuela, J. M., 809–811, 814–816, 818
Pales, L., 997–999, 1001–1003
Pallister, R. A., 1192
Pantić, V., 495, 503, 508
Papazov, G., 486
Papellier, E., 1307
Paredes, J. E., 143
Park, M., 1005
Parra, H., 118, 119, 125
Pasma, F., 324, 325, 329
Pasqualini, R. Q., 199
Pedroso Ferreira, A., 1220
Pekkarinen, M., 282
Pellerito, N., 799
Peltola, P., 270
Peña, F., 141
Peña, R., 219
Penchev, I., 479–482, 486
Pennington, W. H., 42
Peregrino, J., 239
Pérez, C., 82, 93, 98
Perez Fontana, V., 221
Pérez-Vitoria, C., 828
Perin, F., 1062
Perinetti, H., 197, 204, 206, 208, 209, 214
Perović, S., 504, 511
Perroni, G. L., 778, 790
Petrov, S., 505
Pfister, C. R., 1198–1202
Pflüger, H., 8, 609
Phillips, C., 41
Phillips, J. T. (Jr.), 53
Pierquin, L., 1064
Pietra, R., 761
Pighini, G., 710, 737
Pihar, O., 573
Pineda, T., 71, 88, 90
Pinel, 625
Pinotti, M., 255
Pinto Viegas, A., 240
Piseddu, V., 800
Pitzurra, M., 757, 766, 774, 782, 801
Piulachs, P., 817
Plenk, A., 530

Plotnikova, Yu. I., 450
Plunkett, R. J., 217
Poate, H. R. G., 1376
Pochinkova, Z., 485
Podoba, J., 572, 579, 581, 584, 587, 591, 598
Pokorný, M., 575
Pollett, J. D., 1014
Polunin, I., 1194
Ponzio, L., 782
Popescu, S., 463
Popov, A., 479, 480
Popovich, P. P., 1271
Postmus, S., 1185
Pražić, M., 511
Prebeg, Z., 506
Previtera, L., 795
Primak, F. Y., 374
Prochaska, F. J., 35
Proto, A., 222
Pryde, A., 1371
Purcell P., H. S., 108
Purves, H. D., 1410, 1411

Querido, A., 334

Radian, N., 461, 464
Radmili, V., 502
Radojčić, B., 492
Radovanović, M., 514
Radulesco, N., 456
Raekallio, J., 283
Raggi, P., 796
Rai, K. C., 1147
Raksányi, Á., 561
Ramalingaswami, V., 1162, 1170, 1186
Raman, G., 1174
Ramzin, S., 493, 498, 507
Ravera, M., 739
Raymond, R. L., 1183
Raz, A., 1131
Recio, P. M., 1359
Reddingius, T., 1216
Rees, G. A., 873
Reeve, H., 853
Refet, A. A., 1113
Regester, P. T., 1224
Reid, J., 918
Reiner, P. J., 529
Reisenauer, R., 585, 588, 589, 593, 595, 596
Reith, J. F., 323
Remenár, L., 555
Répin, C., 982
Reverte C., J. M., 100–105
Reyes, C., 1354
Reyes, E., 138, 141
Rezler, D., 570, 571
Rhein, M., 966
Richard, M., 693
Richards, R., 38
Richardson, J., 16
Rifaat, M. A., 1045
Riggs, D. S., 206, 208
Rimak, F., 361
Ríos Teppa, A., 133
Risch, W., 682, 683
Rivero Fontán, J. L., 825, 827
Rivière, J., 1000
Roberton, H. E. W., 1413, 1414
Roberts, C., 885
Roberts, K. C., 1400
Robertson, R. C., 1260, 1263, 1265
Rochaix, A., 967
Roche, M., 131–134, 136, 138, 140, 142
Rock, J. F., 1238
Rodger, F. C., 1017
Rodgers, K., 913, 915
Rodhain, J., 1055
Rodnjanski, B. B., 428
Rodríguez, O., 141
Rodríguez, R. O., 131, 132, 135, 137, 141
Rodríguez Moreno, F., 829, 830, 836
Rogers, L., 899
Röhling, S., 585, 595
Roine, P., 282
Romero, H., 172
Romero, J. H., 205
Rosenquist, K., 308
Roulin, P., 114
Rowntree, L. G., 45
Roychowdhury, S. P., 1171, 1175
Roynard, 960
Royo Marti, M., 835
Ruiz Martín, M., 818, 819, 826
Rumsey, N., 870
Rybalkin, P. E., 384
Ryle, J. A., 907
Ryncki, P., 696

Săhleanu, V., 463
Sai, K., 1280
Sainsbury, H., 738
Saint-Lager, J., 2
Saka, O., 1106
Sakobielski, W., 633
Salaj, B., 511
Salazar-Baldioceda, A., 98
Salazar N., S. T., 152, 154
Sällström, T., 290
Salveraglio, F., 227
Salveraglio, F. J., 225
Sámel, M., 587
Samelson, S., 341
Sánchez, C. R., 143
Sand, R., 842
Sankaran, G., 1148, 1149
Santotski, M. I., 429
Sapori, C., 767
Savage, G. H., 880
Savchenko, P. S., 395, 400
Saxén, E. A., 271
Saxén, L. O., 271
Scaffidi, V., 1049
Schamaun, H. M., 699
Schaub, F. A., 688, 690
Scheffer, L., 542
Schermann, S. I., 360
Scheurlen, von, 604
Schiavone, E. L., 213
Schittenhelm, A., 600, 601
Schmidtmeyer, P., 165, 185
Schneider, P., 490
Schotte, A., 1057
Schreckels, J., 531
Schroeder, H., 605
Schroetter, H., 522
Schur Brown, A. S., 1087
Schutte, J. A., 106
Scoccianti, R., 730
Scrimshaw, N. S., 71, 72, 79, 80, 82–84, 90, 91, 97, 98
Seagrave, G. S., 1184
Seal, S. C., 1168
Sedlák, J., 590, 591
Sen Gupta, S. R., 1163, 1166
Sergent, E., 983, 984
Seror, J., 986
Servicio Cooperativa Interamericano de Salud Pública, 217
Setala, A., 272
Sha, S., 1278
Shapter, T., 867
Shee, J. C., 926–929
Shepherd, F. J., 21
Shifman, L. M., 431
Shinkerman, N. M., 401, 402
Shkarenko, Z. S., 375
Shmagina, M. D., 451
Shore, R. A., 1401, 1407–1409
Shulpinov, S. S., 416
Shvetz, A. S., 430
Sicard, 989
Siddiqui, M. K. R., 1131
Sigurjónsson, J., 257–259
Šilink, K., 570, 571, 574, 585, 588, 589, 595, 596
Silva, W., 246, 248, 251
Simić, B. S., 510
Simitch, T. V., 488
Simmons, J. S., 1426
Simons, L. H., 1207, 1215
Simpson, A., 910
Simpson, B. W., 907, 1227, 1402
Simpson, G., 17
Sinclair, D. P., 1420
Sinclair, H. M. (*Editor*), 1164
Singer, C., 1046
Sinha, R. V. N., 1175
Sjöström, G., 292, 293
Skaar, T., 296
Skatkov, M. E., 403, 404, 417, 452
Slavin, V. D., 376, 377
Sloan, A. T., 920
Slovenská Akademie Věd a Uměni, 576
Smith, K. V., 1387
Smith, R. K., 1274
Snedden, W. W., 15
Snyman, H., 1097, 1100
Socarrás, J. F., 117
Sollgruber, K., 537
Sommerfeld, R., 610, 615
Sordelli, E. M., 194
Sós, J., 547, 548, 556, 560, 561
South Africa, Department of Public Health, 1079, 1080, 1082
Southcott, W. H., 1372
Southern Rhodesia, Nutrition Council, 1078
Spadaro, O., 771

Spinetti Berti, M., 133, 134, 136, 138, 140
Sprenger, W., 524
Springle, J. A., 19
Squires, B. T., 1099
Stacpoole, H. H., 66, 68, 69
Stahl, H., 465
Staikov, T., 486
Staikov, T. T., 475
Stallard, T., 936
Stanbury, J. B., 206–208
Staneloni, L., 204
Starr, P., 64
Steel, R. W., 1016
Stenius, K., 279, 280
Stevenson, L. E., 886
Steyn, D. G., 1092, 1097, 1098, 1100
Stiefel Barba, E., 825, 827
Stiner, O., 659–661
Stochitza, C., 456
Stocks, P., 893
Stott, H., 1147, 1151, 1152
Strain, I. G., 166, 187
Straub, J., 539–541, 543, 544, 551, 562
Straus, K., 467
Strunnokov, A. N., 378
Stuart, A. E., 1382, 1383
Štukovský, R., 587, 591, 592, 597, 598
Stylo, D., 355
Suazo Figueroa, L., 169
Sugahara, A., 1337
Suk, V., 565
Summons, W., 1368
Sunkel, W., 1097, 1098, 1100
Sutton, H., 1367, 1369
Suzuki, S., 1247, 1255
Swarup, S., 1166
Szabó, G., 555, 557, 560, 561
Száva, I., 558

Tabakov, N. A., 379
Takács, E., 553
Takamori, O., 1329, 1335, 1338, 1339, 1343–1346
Takamori, T., 1256, 1261
Takata, H., 1348, 1349
Takeda, K., 1311
Takei, U., 1249, 1250, 1252
Takenaka, S., 1293, 1294
Tanabe, H., 1313
Tanaka, M., 1321
Tandon, O. B., 98
Tang, P. S., 1251
Tarnawski, S., 351–353, 356
Tarozzi, G., 797
Tassin de Saint Péreuse, M., 1002, 1003
Taylor, B. A., 1412
Taylor, D. O., 896
Taylor, S., 914
Teixeira Basto, A., 837
Tempestini, O., 783
Tenorio, M. I., 147, 148
Terpstra, J., 331, 334
Thalmann, A., 700
Thierry, 986
Thomas, A. D., 1086
Thomas, F., 840
Thompson, G. A., 1412
Thomson, C., 1161
Thomson, H. M. S., 1403
Thonnard-Neumann, E., 126
Thorp, J., 1262
Ticholov, K., 472
Tikhonova, E. P., 431
Tisnado Muñoz, S., 159
Tjokronegoro, S., 1217
Todd, J.-L., 1028
Tolley, M. A. T., 1416
Tománek, E., 568
Tonkin, T. J., 1019
Török, T., 543
Tourdes, G., 943
Toury, J., 1004
Trémolières, 974
Trémolières, J., 975
Trikojus, V. M., 1390
Trikurakis, G., 724, 731
Trikurakis, G. A., 729
Trolli, G., 1058
Tsarikovskaya, N. G., 432
Tsvetkov, L., 476
Tubiasz, S., 342, 343, 346, 347
Turletti, G., 758
Turpeinen, O., 266
Turri, E., 784
Turton, P. H. J., 891, 895

Ucke, A., 316
Udod, V. M., 433
Uemori, S., 1340
Uotila, U., 266, 283
Urcuyo G., C., 95
Usmanova, G. M., 451

Usubuchi, L., 1314
Usuda, S., 1281

Vacca, M., 800
Valedinskaya, L. K., 380
Valenzuela, J., 177
Vallejo, J., 180, 184
Van Bommel, L. B., 1205
Van Campenhout, E., 1059
Vanderborght, H. L., 1065
Vande Voorde, R. R., 1070
Van Eekelen, M., 1187
Van Fossen, A. W., 57
Van Gulik, P. J., 1214
Van Riel, J., 1073
Van Veen, A. G., 1218, 1219
Várbiró, B., 558
Vartiainen, A., 270
Vasilev, T., 477
Velghe, A., 1068
Véli, G., 559
Velicangil, S., 1110, 1111
Venezuela, Instituto Nacional de Nutrición, 129
Vera, J., 133, 134, 140
Vergoz, C., 987, 989
Verner, M., 594
Viale, G., 760
Vichnevsky, 971, 974, 975
Vichnevsky, I., 972, 973, 979
Vidović, V., 515, 516
Vilkki, P., 276
Villacís, M., 144
Vingtrinier, 944, 947
Virsík, K., 597, 598
Virtanen, A. I., 264
Virtanen, E., 264
Viswanath, B., 1144
Vivian, R. P., 31
Vogliazzo, U., 751, 760
Vohnout, C. S., 573
Volonterio, M., 221
Vomela, S., 564, 566
Vontobel, V., 704
Vos, J. J. T., 1208, 1211
Vurbanov, V., 481–483, 486

Waddy, B. B., 1018
Wagner, H., 638
Wagner-Jauregg, J., 525, 526
Wahlberg, J., 261–263, 266
Wahlberg, P., 275, 279–281
Wainstein, E., 177
Waite, H. W., 1126
Walker, O. J., 26
Walthard, B., 697
Ward, T. O., 866
Warwick, A., 1036, 1237
Watanabe, N., 1340
Watkin, D. M., 1130, 1131
Watson, K., 860
Wegelin, C., 7, 685
Wegelius, O., 281
Weichardt, W., 600, 601
Wespi, H. J., 687, 689, 690, 701–703, 705, 707
Whang, P. C., 1244
Whetstone, R. E., 57
White, J., 874
Whitelaw, T. H., 22
Widdowson, E. M., 652
Wiertz, G., 332
Wilcke, H. L., 529
Wilken, G. A., 1196
Williams, C. D., 1054
Williams, I., 57
Williams, R. R., 1275
Wills, L., 1428, 1429
Wilson, D. C., 803, 901–904, 907, 913, 915, 993, 1016, 1022–1025, 1122, 1128, 1155, 1179, 1181
Wilson, E., 905
Wimpffen, 954
Wishart, J. W., 1384
Wohlfender, P., 691
Wood, K., 857
Woodman, H., 1044
Wülfert, K., 302
Wyndham, N., 1370

Yaciófano, C. A., 204
Yorukoglu, S. N., 1112
Youmans, J. B., 1130
Young, M., 898
Young, N., 120, 121
Yūki, Y., 1338, 1339, 1346

Zacher, K., 634
Žarković, G., 514
Zaslavskaya, R. M., 396
Zebouni, F., 1114
Zecchi, A. M., 770, 773
Zhukovski, I. N., 381
Zoli, A., 773
Zúñiga C., J., 170, 171
Zwart, D., 1365

COUNTRIES

According to entry numbers

Abyssinia, 1046–1051
Albania, 518
Algeria, 982–989
Angola, 1035, 1036
Argentina, 185–215
Australia, 1366–1390
Austria, 521–537

Basutoland. *See under* South Africa
Bechuanaland. *See under* South Africa
Belgian Congo, 1055–1073
Belgium, 839–852
Bolivia, 162–164
Borneo, North, 1221–1225
Brazil, 228–256
Bulgaria, 472–487
Burma, 1183–1185

Canada, 16–33
Canary Islands, 994, 995
Ceylon, 1179–1182
Chile, 165–184
China, 1230–1271
Colombia, 111–127
Costa Rica, 94–98
Cuba, 106
Czechoslovakia, 564–598

Denmark, 306–311
Dominican Republic, 107, 108

Ecuador, 143–149
Egypt, 1037–1043
El Salvador, 87–90
England and Wales, 853–916
Eritrea, 1050
Estonia, 316, 317
Ethiopia, 1046–1051

Finland, 260–284
Formosa, 1276–1292
France, 940–979
French Equatorial Africa, 1028–1034
French West Africa, 996–1004

Gambia, 1005, 1006
Germany, 599–655
Ghana, 1017, 1018
Gold Coast, 1017, 1018
Greece, 519, 520
Guatemala, 75–83

Hawaii, 1431, 1432
Holland, 321–334
Honduras, 84–86
Hungary, 538–563

Iceland, 257–259
India, 1132–1175
Indo-China, 1189–1191
Indonesia, 1195–1219
Iran, 1121
Ireland, Northern, 937–939
Irish Republic, 926–936
Israel, 1119, 1120
Italy, 708–802

Japan, 1293–1349

Korea, 1272–1275

Latvia, 314, 315, 318–320
Lebanon, 1113–1118
Lithuania, 312, 313

Madagascar, 1105
Malaya, 1192–1194
Malta, 803
Manchuria. *See under* China
Mexico, 65–70
Morocco, 990–993

Nepal, 1176, 1177
Netherlands, 321–334
Newfoundland, 34
New Guinea, 1361–1365
New Zealand, 1391–1424
Nicaragua, 91–93
Nigeria, 1019–1027
North Borneo, 1221–1225
Northern Ireland, 937–939
Northern Rhodesia, 1074, 1075
Norway, 294–305

Pacific Islands, 1425–1430
Pakistan, 1123–1131
Panama, 99–105
Paraguay, 216–220
Persia, 1121
Peru, 150–161
Philippines, 1350–1360
Poland, 335–356
Portugal, 837, 838
Portuguese Timor, 1220

Rhodesia, 1074–1078
Rumania, 454–471
Russia, 357–453

Sarawak, 1226–1229
Scotland, 917–925
Seychelles, 1104
Sierra Leone, 1007–1016
Somaliland, British, 1052
South Africa, 1079–1103
Southern Rhodesia, 1076–1078
South West Africa. *See under* South Africa
Soviet Russia, 357–453
Spain, 804–836
Sudan, 1044, 1045
Swaziland. *See under* South Africa
Sweden, 285–293
Switzerland, 656–707

Taiwan, 1276–1292
Tanganyika, 1054
Tasmania. *See under* Australia
Thailand, 1186–1188
Tibet, 1178
Timor, Portuguese, 1220
Turkey, 1106–1112

Uganda, 1053
United States of America, 35–64
Uruguay, 221–227
U.S.S.R., 357–453

Venezuela, 128–142

Yemen, 1122
Yugoslavia, 488–517

6-10-80

DN/8789

5-5-97

CHECKED
2008

VERIFIED
2013

CFTRI-MYSORE
4414
Endemic goitre:..